AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JULY
1942
ANC

25¢

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

America's Secret Weapon

You won't find it on the production lines at Rock Island or Willow Run.

It isn't guarded at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, or tested at Aberdeen.

But it's the toughest weapon these men you are looking at will ever take into battle. It's the stuff with which all our wars are won.

The boy in the uniform doesn't call it *morale*. That's a cold potatoes word for something John American feels deep and warm inside.

Perhaps he can't give it a name. But he can tell you what it's made of.

It's made of the thrill he gets when his troop train stops at a junction point and fifty good-looking girls are at the station with cigarettes.

It's made of the appreciation he feels for a bright new USO clubhouse where he and his friends can go for a few hours' rest and relaxation.

It's made of laughter and music—when Bob Hope or Lana Turner visits his camp with a USO show.

It's made of his invitations to the homes of pleasant strangers.

It's even made of a cup of coffee and a Yankee smile—at some lone outpost in Iceland or Alaska.

Maybe it's just a feeling of kinship with this land of a hundred million generous people. Maybe it's just the understanding that this whole country cares; that the soldier is bone of our bone: that he and we are one.

Name it if you can. But it's the secret weapon of a democratic army—a weapon that can never be *ersatzed* in Germany or Japan.

What can you do to sharpen this weapon? Give to the USO. This great national service organization that overrides race and creed has been entrusted by your government with the responsibility for the service man's leisure needs. With maintaining clubhouses and providing camp shows, with a hundred thoughtful services to our men at home and abroad.

The needs of USO have grown as enormous as our armed forces themselves. This Spring we must have $32,000,000.

Give all you can—whether it's a lot or a little.

Send your contribution to your local chairman or to USO, Empire State Building, New York City.

★ USO ★

Vol.

Publ
scien
pract
mic
every

PAU
Edit
ROS
Asso

"Ou
easie

A
A
M
IS
A
N

Am
Pau
New
Am
ent
Inc
25,
194
res

American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Vol. 10, No. 5 JULY, 1942

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor
ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
David Starr Jordan

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWSSTANDS

Contents

America—*Natacha Rambova* 5
Astrological Psycho-Chemistry—Part VI—*Natacha Rambova* 29
Astro-Physics and Astrology—Part IV—*Ernest Wykes* 31
"Inventions" of Placidus—*L. H. Weston* 45
It Is Written—*Margaret Morrell* 11
Lopez 3
Lopez—Spanish 44
Many Things 19

Chinese Zodiac	Immortality
Data	Numerology
December 7th	Prediction
Helio vs. Geocentric	So Be It!

Vincent Lopez

Planetary Pendulum—*Henrietta MacElhinny* 18
Poem—Venus In Cancer—*Rose Campbell Starr* 2
Twentieth Century Astrology—*Dane Rudhyar* 13
Your Threshold of Enjoyment—*Marc Edmund Jones* 39
Zachariel—Jupiter in Virgo—*Frederic van Nostrand* 36

POPULAR ASTROLOGY DEPARTMENT

Aspectarian 88
Cancer General Forecast—*Margaret Morrell* 69
Day by Day—*Deborah Lewis* 81
Farmers' Guide—*Charles R. Hook* 75
Market Perspective—*L. H. Weston* 67
Marriage Problems—*Rose Campbell Starr* 63
Message of the Stars—*Deborah Lewis* 77
Personal Forecasts for the Twelve Signs 93
Weekly Guides—*Rose Campbell Starr*
Daily Guides—*Mathilde Shapiro*
Saturn Requires of Cancer Now—*Margaret Morrell* 68
Students' Department—Part XXIX, Cont'd *Ellen McCaffery* 50
Tabulated Day Chart 85
Tomorrow's News—*Deborah Lewis* 53
Tomorrow's News—Spanish 56
Transits 86
Vocational—*Margaret Morrell* 60

American Astrology Magazine, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D. Alton, Secretary-Treasurer. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. The title and cover layout of American Astrology Magazine are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark Registered and entire contents copyright, 1942, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., Telephone BRyant 9-7748-9. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Volume 10, Number 5. July, 1942. Single copies, 25c; subscription, 12 months $2.00; Canadian $2.25; foreign $3.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts. Printed in U. S. A.

Venus in Cancer

Rose Campbell Starr

What is this vague
and sad nostalgia
That holds my heart and burns
my throat and eyes?
What means this wistful murmur
of the night
As clouds obscure the starlight in the skies?

Is it that you must go and I must stay?
Your way is long and far, and mine lies near.
These dear, dear things I could not leave behind;
My soul, my heart's dreams all are rooted here.

How could I bury roots in love like yours
That holds no peace, only the shifting sands?
There is no other way but that I turn
And seek to place my heart in surer hands;

To love that, fostered through the generations
By laws where duty and fidelity
Are severed not; my very soul's salvation
Depend on these throughout eternity.

Farewell to you, whose nomad heart in passing
Paused by my door for just a little space,
Whose restless, piercing gaze by chance alighted
And found a fleeting kinship in my face.

The magic spell is gone; the song is ended.
Your eyes now turn to meet the distant blue,
To far-off fields, remote new dreams that call you.
I go within my house, where love is true.

Vincent Lopez SAYS—

England

England is active on many and new fronts—in the Arctic, the Channel, the South Atlantic, Africa, the Indian Ocean and the Far East.

Madagascar

By the time this appears in print, France will have tried to regain by counter-attack this island from the British (June 22-23). Britain will continue to control this important base in spite of renewed attack to recapture it. The most important counterattack, perhaps involving Japanese forces, could be made around September 11th to 17th.

The Far East

Japan continues to gain in India, but meets stiff opposition from the United Forces. In Japan the people are under bombings which become more frequent and devastating.

MacArthur and the forces under his command make new gains as he begins to attack by air, land and sea.

Germany

The setbacks and disappointments that Hitler began to experience in May continue to harass him. Under the opposition from the military commanders, the restriction and unrest at home, he becomes reckless. Smarting under constant defeats, he loses his head—we might expect another speech or a purge and removal of those in high places between the 1st and 9th.

The United Nations continue to blast at his factories and lines of communication and supply. Food conditions cause uprisings among the conquered nations, which add to his problems.

Italy

The opposition of the King to Mussolini and his foreign policies now grows to important proportions, as Italy begins to feel the effects of bombings and attacks on her own soil. The people are defiant and rebellious. Between the 8th and 18th Mussolini finds himself in a very tight spot and the Crown Prince might be involved in something of a sensational nature.

United States

New problems may result in changes and a re-shuffling in many departments of government.

Public institutions, hospitals, medical forces and the aged gain through new legislation.

Drastic restrictions on all forms of transportation are promised.

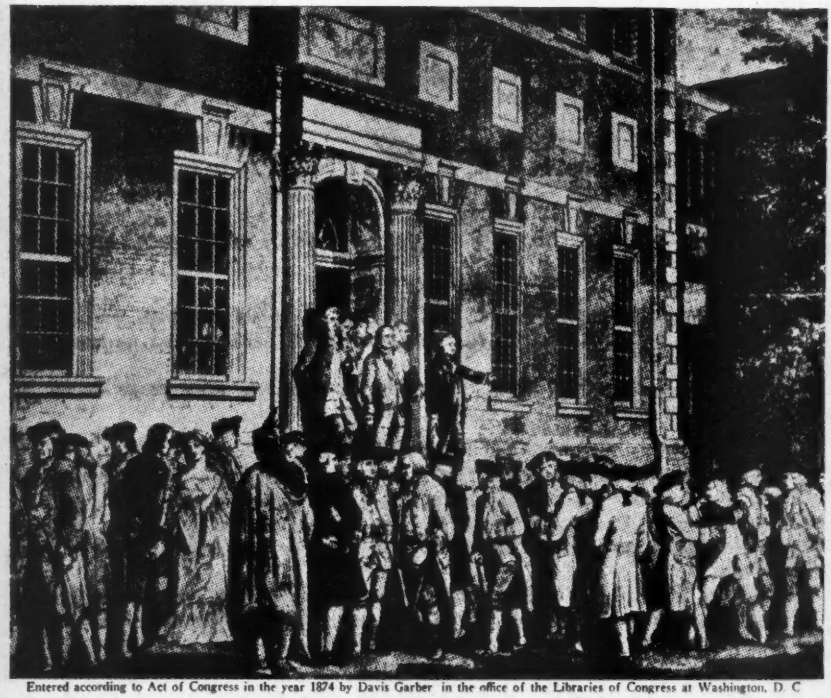
The President will have a busy month. He will lash out in sharp speech against

(*Continued on page* 43)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

READING THE DECLARATION OUTSIDE THE STATE HOUSE

"All men are created equal," "Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness," "free and independent," "pledge . . . our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honour." Such were the words below which John Hancock was the first to place his name. As news of the Declaration spread throughout the colonies, many marked the event with public celebration, but others were left sobered and thoughtful by the solemnity of the words they read and the finality of the step that had at last been taken. There could be no turning back now.



Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1874 by Davis Garber in the office of the Libraries of Congress at Washington, D. C

Independence Hall, Philadelphia, on the Eve of July 4th, 1776.

EXPLANATION.—It is sunset on the 4th of July, 1776. The members of the Old Continental Congress, having signed the Declaration, are seen in the act of leaving the Hall of Independence. HANCOCK, distinguished by his dark dress, stands on the steps in front of the hall-door, announcing to a friend that the Declaration has just been signed. FRANKLIN is seen at his right, JEFFERSON leans against the right pillar of the door. ADAMS is conversing with Jefferson—between their heads is seen the face of LIVINGSTON, and against the left pillar stands ROGER SHERMAN. These form the group on the steps. We then commence on the left of the picture, and counting every figure, discover the following persons: 1, a citizen; 2, WILSON, a signer; 3, a citizen; 4, a tory; 5, a signer; 6, a lady; 7, her father; 8, the Indian who bore the Declaration to the camp of Washington; 9, Thomas Paine, talking with No. 10, BENJAMIN RUSH, and 11, ROBERT MORRIS, both signers. Behind them the heads of citizens are seen and to the right, a crowd of patriots, Quakers, tories, etc., eagerly disputing the nature and merits of the Declaration.

Reproduced from The Story of American Pictures. Arranged by Alan C. Collins. Published by Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.

America

Her Purpose and Three Great Trials For Liberty—Equality—Unity

Natacha Rambova

Due to the present widespread interest in the famous Nostradamus prophecies there is a growing recognition that there may be some foundation in the anciently held belief in a planned evolution proceeding according to recurrent time cycles, whose effects could therefore be deduced and prophesied. The great clock of these cycles, upon which all computations were based, was of course the passage of the planets through the twelve hour-signs of the Zodiac.

Much as modern science has its language of symbolism in chemistry and mathematics, the universal language of ancient science was founded on the symbols of the planets, zodiacal signs and numbers—all glyphs of motivating force and energy used in their *qualifying* rather than quantifying aspect.

Leaving it to the near future to judge its soundness or fallacy we are giving here the analysis of the evolutionary destiny and purpose of America, as well as the underlying significance of this period of extreme crisis, based on interpretations of these ancient symbols of prophetic tradition.

First a few clarifying words should be said of the doctrine which embodied the principles hidden under this universal belief in the Zodiac as the time-keeper of the cycles of manifestation, with its various ascending and descending stages of birth, maturity and death as it applied to racial and national impulses of objective unfoldment.

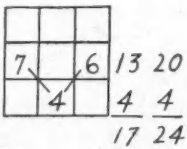
Each of the twelve signs or zones, through which the Sun and planets made their rounds, was held to fulfill a necessary and unique function, being the repository as it were of certain peculiar characterizing elements, much as the four elements of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen are now conceived to be those most deeply involved in the chemistry of man and life on this planet. Each held a specific creative attribute needed for progressive evolutionary growth which none other could supply. Or to give a further analogy, they might be compared to the different areas in the brain which correspond to the various states of sentiency and control their physical motive expression.

According to this doctrine, the evolutionary purpose of each nation was determinable by its basic pattern composed by the geometric relationships of its component elements—a formula of creative energies which in turn must bring its inherent archetypal pattern into active realization. The means of determining this pattern lay in ascertaining the particular energies applying at the time of birth—its entrance in time and into the electro-magnetic field of formative agencies indicated by the Sun and planets in their zodiacal positions of motivation.

To discover the American pattern of purpose we have therefore to ascertain its formula at "birth"—which took place when it was issued into being through the signing of the Declaration of Independence. According to the records of the official bulletin of the Historical Society of Philadelphia, this Declaration received its first signature at approximately 5:00 p.m. on July 4, 1776, which then became the hour of national birth.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July 4, 1776
5:00 P.M.
Philadelphia, Pa.*



Recurrent Number 13

Before going into the analysis of our national pattern, as it reveals itself through the interpretation of these ancient symbols, there is one curious feature which should be mentioned, that of the eternally recurrent number 13, which would seem to be the prime indicator of our American destiny. There are, in fact, three numeric symbols which appear to have peculiar significance: those of the 11, 17, and 13. As symbols of *qualifying* energy, they are associated in ancient science with the functions known respectively as Initiation, Building and Transmutation. Or given in their traditional terminology, 11 was the *Two Pillars of the Portals of Initiation,* the entrance into a new estate; 17, the *Star of the Wise Men of the East,* an energy of building and recognition; while the 13 was the transmutational number of *Death for Rebirth,* the relinquishing of an outworn form of experience for the creation of a new, hence the superstition attached to this number of symbolic death.

The birthdate is composed of these three numbers: the 4th day of the 7th month giving 11 by addition; the 17 of the century, and 7+6 of the year of the century, which is 13. These numbers and their qualifying attributes of thought are found again incorporated throughout the design of the Great Seal. On the obverse side we find the thirteen stripes of the shield, the thirteen arrows held in the left claw of the Eagle, the thirteen leaves and berries of the olive branch held in the right claw, the thirteen letters in the interlaced triangles above his head, and the thirteen letters in the national motto E Pluribus Unum. Although primarily used to commemorate the initial thirteen states, we might ask why *thirteen* states? Or was this number but the essential means of expressing our predestined purpose—as these ancient doctrines would infer? On the reverse side of the Seal there are the thirteen tiers of the Pyramid and the thirteen letters in Annuit Coeptis, with 17 letters in the half-encircling ribbon of Novus Ordo Seclorum—which implies the objective of *Initiation* of a New Order of the Ages.

In connection with the significance of these symbols, we quote Professor C. E. Norton of Harvard University:

"The eagle of the seal of the United States, the eagle of Napoleon and Caesar, the Zodiacal eagle of Scorpio, are really phoenixes, for the latter bird and not the eagle is the symbol of spiritual victory and achievement." (The phoenix rose reborn from its own ashes.)

Elsewhere he says:

"Not only were the founders of the United States Government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august

* From *American History Told by Contemporaries,* Vol. II, page 539: "The debates having taken up the greater parts of the 2d 3d and 4th days of July were, in the evening of the last, closed the declaration was reported by the commee, agreed to by the house and signed by every member present except Mr. Dickinson . . ." From "Writings," Thomas Jefferson (edited by Paul Leicester Ford, New York, etc., 1892).

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

body existing *in the East,* which helped them to establish this country for a peculiar and particular purpose known only to the *initiated* four."

In the pattern of the erected birth chart of the heavens we again find these energies of purpose predominant. The Sun, always the symbol of the egoic "Seed," will be seen to be planted in the *13th* degree of the sign of the Crab, occupying what is known as the eighth house or zone of Transmutation —that of *Death for Rebirth* or Regeneration. Placed in the zodiacal element of Cancer, which was held to be the birth sign of collective Man, hence ruling the instinct of unity, it implied the objective of rebirth of the people as a whole from the state of instinctive emotional reaction to that of *consciously welded union* through the birth pangs of regeneration—the objective of the national motto, the many as the One.

The force deified as Mercury, the "messenger of the gods" or the God within, is adjacent in the same house, symbolizing the empowering of form from within, while in significant opposition we find the Plutonic "lord of the underworld" ruling the zone of finance and possessions! In other words, the materialistic greed element opposed the recognition of an inner life purpose!

In all chart analysis, there were three primary factors which gave the characterizing keynotes of purpose and plan, those indicated by the positions of the Sun, Moon and zodiacal energy ascending at the time of birth. As in physics, these three stood for what might be described as the positive, negative and formative aspects of creative activity needed for manifest realization. In individual analogy, they would compare with the positive egoic will, the negative receptivity of the immature personality, and the type of physical energy expressive of the form.

The positive life force latent within the collective "Seed," symbolized by the Sun, was as we have seen directed to the achievement of conscious national unity; while the more uncertain element of the collective personality, symbolized by the Moon, is found placed in the sign of freedom and universality, Aquarius, the Man—the element which rules the new evolutionary cycle. We have, therefore, freedom in all its various phases as the personal aim of every unit in the American whole. Freedom of thought, of speech, or work, freedom from fear and want, freedom from all outworn enslaving traditions and restrictions of the past; from racial intolerance and the limitations of ignorant prejudice within, freedom from the handicaps imposed by too little or too much of life's material goods; in other words, freedom from elements which make Man less than man.

Placed in the third zone relating to communication, it gave the essential objective of bringing forth the very quality of Freedom in its largest sense through international communication and cooperation.

The third formative aspect which characterized the outer activities is under the sign of the Centaur Archer, Sagittarius, symbol of the far-seeing prophetic energy of the restless creative mind. Pertaining to the elements of nature and growth, it was known traditionally as the sign of the Youth Reborn—the process of continual renewal which takes place throughout nature. It was the force symbolized in Revelations (Chap. 19:11-16) as the rider of the white horse, who, after conquering the forces of the beast at this great "judgment day" period, brought forth a "new heaven and a new earth"—the initiation of a New Order by the element of Youth.

Pertaining to the deeper sciences of nature, as well as ruling all higher forms of education, it was associated with the element of vibrational response or sensitivity to the rays and radiations of natural forces which characterize our modern creative chemists and physicists. Its keyword was *Responsibility* for creation—or destruction!

We have, therefore, the positive activity focused on collective transmutation through a rebirth in realization, the receptive element qualified by the desire for freedom from all past limitations, while the formative inherently gives the urge to continuously create the new. The keywords of these energies give the theme of *Regeneration* through conscious unification, *Freedom*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

through cooperative inter-communication and internationalism in its non-political sense, and *Youth,* ever the creators of the new estate.

It is significant that there are four planetary symbols of motivation placed in the seventh zone of *Union:* Venus, ruling the arts and luxuries, and Jupiter, the creative philosophic mind, in Cancer, the sign of national life; while Uranus, the "Liberator" and Mars, the "Warrior," are in the dual sign of Gemini—which traditionally rules the American continent.

The position of Uranus, the force of liberation which has dominion over the incoming Aquarian cycle, is of peculiar interest as it is in the 9th warrior degree, giving the objective of warring for this union by destroying all barriers of limitation and separation, while Mars, the war god himself, is found placed in the 22nd degree, a "Mission" to perform.

With freedom as the predominant theme of the American destiny, we find the cyclic movements of Uranus to be of outstanding historical importance. Symbolizing the aggressive revolutionary force of liberation, at the time of the national birth it saw the Revolutionary War of the first trial for *Liberation* from England, bringing release from the old world of Europe. Returning after its eighty-four-year passage around the heavens again to enter its own position in the national pattern, we find its warring activity for freedom precipitating the Civil War for the abolition of slavery, which marked the second great trial for *Equality.* Now, as it is completing another cycle to re-enter the sign of Gemini, we face the third great trial for regeneration through the "death" of the old ways of selfish competitive separation into the rebirth of cooperative *Unity*—the fulfillment of the American destiny number 13!

Regenerative Crisis

Although Uranus first entered the sign of Gemini in August, 1941, it will not enter its own 9th degree until the year 1944, when we shall be reaching the peak of the regenerative crisis. From this cyclic aspect of progressive recurrence, the years of 1944, '45 and '46 should be of extreme importance as both the revolutionary Uranus and the powerful judgment force of Saturn will be passing through the positions of the Liberator and the Warrior in the national pattern.

There is perhaps another curious coincidence in connection with these three great revolutionary periods under the Uranian influence. All three presidents in office during these three historic periods of critical test were born under essentially significant aspects. The first, George Washington, born on the initiating 11th day of February under the savior sign of Pisces (O. S.), provided the means of transition from the past cyclic age under this rulership (due to the calendar change in 1752, his birthdate became the 22nd—of a "Mission" to perform); while both Abraham Lincoln, president under the second conflict, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, at the helm of government during this third and last great trial for national rebirth, were born under the liberating New Age sign of Aquarius. (In accord with ancient traditions there were always three initiatory tests of internal crisis needed to bring about the "birth" transformation.)

This fact is again seen corroborated in the pattern of the chart where the mighty planet Saturn is found in the tenth zone of Government under the sign of the Scales of Justice, Libra, indicating the government will either deal in or be dealt by Justice, as the basic plan of the nation demands rulership in strict agreement with the highest interpretation of the Law. Saturn placed in the harmonious trine aspect to Uranus implies a response of least resistance to this revolutionary element on the part of the leaders of government—that the plan and purpose may be fulfilled, all three of these leaders being presidents of conclusive war periods.

Receptive to this progressive influence of the Liberator, the governmental ruler must of necessity be the means of forcing the regenerative rebirth of the people through its frictional 90 degree angle to the solar 13 in the zone of "Death." It is of interest that in cyclic progression Saturn

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

will transit the Sun of rebirth in direct angle of conflict to its own pattern position in June of 1945, which according to these traditions should see the American people in the midst of the awakening experiences needed to bring the test of Unity.

The other stirring angle of conflict in the chart pattern is made by the square of the Martian war god to Neptune, placed auspiciously in the midheaven in the sign of the Virgin.

Symbolically this is significant, as in ancient lore Neptune stands for the highest love element which evokes the selfless spiritual aspirations in man. Located in the degree area known as that of the "Virgin and Child," it gives promise of great overshadowing protection for the eventual birth of this "Child" in the human heart—an event long prophesied which will then issue in the much awaited age of the brotherhood of man. From this it would appear that the mission of the war god is to awaken the needed element of compassionate understanding, by means of common effort, sacrifice and sorrow, that the "manger" of the animal nature may be ready to receive its "holy child" of heart awakening—the only attribute which can lay the firm foundation of true Democracy.

The objective of this awakening is again verified by the sextile aspect of illumination formed between Neptune and Mercury, the latter planet signifying the faculty of inner wisdom, the messenger whose duty, in appropriate mythical terms, is to lead forth the trembling human souls from their sojourn in the regions of "Death."

Glancing at the design of the chart, the outstanding feature will be seen to be a clear geometric configuration formed by the trines between Saturn to the Moon, Mars and Uranus, and from the Moon to Mars, Venus and Jupiter—making a creative triangle *pointing West!* A significant point to all symbologists as the Western states of America are those prophetically to see the arising of a great "New Land."

In accord with the traditions of analytical interpretation, as only those zones housing planets were considered active, the elements qualifying these zones should be noted as they furnish the focus of endeavor of the purpose and pattern. Reading these keywords, we find them to be those of: Wealth and Possessions; Communications; Union; Death or Regeneration; and Work, the zone of Government.

By taking the keywords of the zodiacal signs and combining the two, the summation of the American pattern emerges:

Reading on the chart from left to right we have Capricorn, the Goat of climbing perseverence, which is the sign of *Achievement*. Ruling the material zone of Wealth and Possessions, this first step of the pattern focuses achievement through wealth—abundantly verified, both in the natural resources of the country itself, and in the great industrial organizations, research foundations, universities, libraries and museums; all characteristic of our American way of life and all erected through the power of wealth as an unfoldment of the basic plan.

On the second step of endeavor, we find the *Liberation* sign of Aquarius, the energy pertaining to inventions of the higher realms of creative science. Focused through the zone of Communications, it has brought liberation through inter-communication by means of aviation, the radio, television, and the newer defense weapons of the protective rays—all needed to shatter the barriers of space, time and geographic limitations. Mentally it has inspired the telepathic experiments of the E.S.P. and can be expected to bring forth many other startling developments for our realization of inter-dependence.

This paves the way for the third step of endeavor—that of *Creation*, the keyword of the sign of Gemini, the Twins, focused through the zone of Union. Associated with commerce and inventiveness in its more gadgety aspect, it has also inspired the wonders of present creative chemistry—the analytic breaking down of elements for their re-union—while yet another effect is apparent in the strides made in mass cooperation through the Unionizing activities of the laboring brotherhoods, now unfortunately responding to the dual nature of this energy of the Twins to engage in

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

polarity conflicts. Vitalized by the forces of the Warrior and Liberator, much of their combativeness is explained as well as their communistic tendencies. Uranus rules Communalism as well as its abortive offshoot of political communism, so unhappy in its initial experiments.

From the viewpoint of cyclic progression, it is this third step which is now being swept into rapid activity by the re-entrance of Uranus into this Geminian sign. Approaching his own position in the early spring of '44, it is from this time on that we may expect to see the beginning of the actual birth pains of Creation.

Sharing the same zone of Union, we have the sign of Cancer, which rules over *Birth*—hence the *birth of the nation through union* which is the key to the entire chart pattern.

After the three preliminary steps of Achievement through Wealth, Liberation through inter-communication, and Creation through Union, leading to the fourth of basic purpose, we will see how the final three steps bring the fulfillment of this purpose held embodied in the National formula.

The fifth step still under the Birth sign of Cancer, is the significant one of Death or Regeneration upon which all the symbolism of the seal is based—the fateful 13 of our destiny implication.

It is curiously interesting in delving back into the early Greek writings for the deeper interpretation of these zodiacal energies, that we find Porphyry alluding to Cancer as the Gate of Man, the sign under which the collective Soul was held to be born into manifestation. In this philosophic symbolism lies hidden the entire evolutionary significance of our American purpose. We are the gateway predestined, according to this ancient law of cyclic unfoldment, to give birth to Man in his full consciousness of integral unity—the many with one purpose for the achievement of the plan of cooperative brotherhood—that the true estate of Manhood may for the first time be realized.

The period when this number 13 will be brought into the fullness of its inner crisis for regeneration will begin in the spring of 1945; as Saturn the "planter of the Seed" will be approaching the solar 13th degree in direct conflict with his own position in the Justice sign of the Scales. From then on until he has passed over the awakening Messenger of the gods and emerged from the sign of Cancer, in August '46, we may expect to see these birth convulsions at the peak of their endurance of necessary pain.

The sixth step of the midheaven under the sign of the Virgin should see us well on in our process of national purification. It gives the keyword of *Education* through Work. As this sign is always associated with service and healing, we will achieve our real education through these means.

It is an interesting "coincidence" that Neptune, the planet dominating this area, should have been progressing cyclically through its own position in the national pattern on the third of September, 1939. In direct degree of conflict to our own Warrior in the 22nd degree of Gemini, it would appear obvious that the act of war precipitated at this time was inevitably linked with the American destiny.

Seventh and Final Step

The seventh and final step in our achievement of purpose is ruled by the sign of Justice, Libra. The keyword of this creative energy is *Awakening*—the symbolic awakening following the "Judgment Day" now taking place in fulfillment of all the ancient world prophesies—the great period described by Plutarch in his "Isis and Osiris":

"It is the opinion and belief of the majority of the most ancient sages . . . that there will come a fated and predestined time when the earth will be completely leveled, united and equal, there will be but one mode of life and but one form of government among mankind . . ."

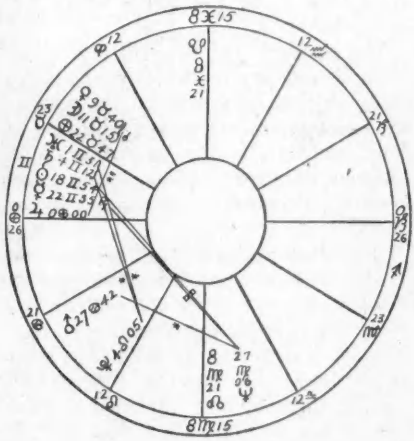
Placed in the zone of Government, this Awakening through Justice and the Law gives hope of a new day and a better way of life for all, brought into being through the purposeful Pattern of these United States—that our motto of *E Pluribus Unum* may attain its end.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

It Is Written

"The Moving Finger writes; and, having writ,
Moves on: nor all thy piety nor wit
Shall lure it back to cancel half a line,
Nor all thy tears wash out a word of it."
—THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM, QUATRAIN L.

Margaret Morrell



Jupiter Enters Cancer
June 10, 1942, 5:27 a.m., T.L.T.
Washington, D. C.

THE emblem of victory is glowing in the heavens above the United States as we celebrate the 166th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. The steady bright light of Jupiter, shining down from the same degree that great planet occupied on July 4, 1776, reaffirms the enduring quality of the precious endowment bestowed upon our nation at its birth.

No country could wish for greater astrological evidence of potential power, wealth and prestige than the configuration of the exalted Jupiter in Cancer hovering protectively near the Lesser Benefic and the radical Sun. Regardless of the dissension over the "time" when the Declaration of Independence was signed, astrologers must agree with Thomas Paine that "Never had a country so many openings to happiness as this. Her setting out in life, like the rising of a fair morning, was unclouded and promising. Her cause was good. Her principles just and liberal. Her temper serene and firm . . . everything about her wore the mark of honor."

But the astrologer can rightfully say that great gifts carry with them great responsibilities, and powerful configurations in a chart indicate merely the potentialities present—the burden of proof rests with the individual, in this case, with all men and women who call themselves Americans. For the task did not end with the men who fought to make the country a nation. Nor was it completed by those who developed its physical resources—that was only one phase of the promise of Jupiter, fulfilled. Upon each American, past, present and future, rests the responsibility of living up to the high promise of our national chart, of keeping alive the spirit of freedom for all, the principles of Democracy whose seeds were planted in 1776, but whose plants must be nurtured for all time if they are to continue to bear the fruit of liberty.

Each time that Jupiter has returned to Cancer since 1776, the Jupiterian forces have in some way been expressed nationally—although it was not always the idealistic qualities which came to the fore. The periods of development in a national chart

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

seem analogous to those in the chart of an individual. The young nation, like the child, reacts quite literally to the most primitive activities described by a given planet; as the nation passes into another cycle, the character of the reactions change, just as the reactions of an adult take on new dimensions as he progresses through life.

During the first major Jupiter cycle, each time Jupiter transited through Cancer the young United States gave evidence of "feeling its oats" like any adolescent, of gaining boldness and self-confidence as it continued to expand physically. The government came into being as Jupiter completed the first sidereal cycle in 1788. The growing "cockiness" then began to show up: the opera bouffe war with Tripoli (1801), the War of 1812, the Monroe Doctrine (1823), and independence of Texas (1836) and the Mexican War in 1846-47 were indications of the growing pains.

The next transit, 1859-60, was of much greater importance, for this was the first "planetary return" cycle. The nation's life was at stake, and it was only under this challenge at the time of the return that public opinion began to change on the subject of secession. Up until then, secession was considered generally as a natural right of any state. With Jupiter's return, the national awareness and patriotism was awakened to the danger, and the reversion to the idea of maintaining the union at all costs made the Civil War necessary.

Since the initiation of the new major cycle in 1859-60, the sidereal returns have taken a new turn—reform, especially those reforms which protected the mass of the people against exploitation by a privileged minority—political reforms, stabilization of legal tender and citizenship laws, civil service, Pure Food laws, and so forth, have coincided with Jupiter's transits of Cancer. We might note here also that the tide of World War I turned in the Allies' favor after Jupiter entered Cancer in 1918.

And now, upon us, the cynical 20th century Americans whose love of country is more often than not hidden safely away beneath a hard bright shell of sophisticated indifference, falls the test of the close of the second 83-year Jupiter-return cycle—to our hands now is entrusted the honor of "adding to the fair fame our nation began with." Will we, who are so little conscious of the struggle and sacrifices that made possible the way of life we take for granted, meet the challenge? Astrology says yes, that we *will* meet the test and emerge with flying colors, because underneath our blasé exteriors we *are* Americans, and as Jupiter moves through Cancer (June 10, 1942, to June 30, 1943), the flames of patriotism, of national pride and responsibility will be kindled anew.

The evidence that we *shall* prove once again the efficacy of the Jupiterian sympathy for the underprivileged, the generosity, tolerance and enthusiasm which are as truly American as the Jupiterian wealth and high standard of living, can be found in the chart erected for the entry of Jupiter into Cancer.

Jupiter rises in sextile to the Moon and Venus. Here is a people ready to pour all their enthusiasm into life, and able to attain their objectives by this generosity. They may not be quite sure where they are going at all times; they may be confused and mistaken in many ways (Sun and Mercury square Neptune in the 4th house), but that they will manage to get there just the same is obvious.

Victory for the armed forces is also indicated by Jupiter's position and the aspects of both Jupiter and Mars, rulers of the 6th house, but whether this victory will be achieved within the year of Jupiter's stay in Cancer is problematical, for this chart can be considered as ruling the minor one-year Jupiterian synodic cycle, the 11-year 314-day sidereal cycle, and the 83-year return cycle in relation to the United States chart. But whether victory comes now or later, the emblem of victory stands on the horizon for all to see, reaffirming once again the protection of our radical Jupiter conjunct the Sun, and promising that in the long cycle ahead justice *will* prevail.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Twentieth Century Astrology

Transits vs. Progressions

Dane Rudhyar

A SEEMINGLY endless and inconclusive controversy has been going on for years between a number of prominent astrologers with regard to the relative validity of the indications given by planetary transits and planetary progressions or directions. One school stresses the value of transits, sometime to the point of denying any real significance to secondary progressions or to the less used primary directions. The other school emphasizes the latter and minimizes altogether the value of data furnished by transits, whether for practical or psychological reasons. The average astrologer, on the other hand, manages to make use of both sets of data—yet, ordinarily, fails to realize that one set refers to a definite sphere of human living, the other set to another. The net result of such a situation is a deep-rooted mental confusion which goes far toward making astrology highly suspicious in the eyes of thinkers comfortably established in the *superficial* homogeneity of academic and scientific learning.

In the following pages I shall not try to settle an issue which, by its very nature, can never be considered a closed issue. My only hope is so to interpret the conflicting attitudes as to make possible a truly philosophical (viz. coherent) and psychologically valid use of *both* transits and progressions. Extremists in either school will obviously not follow sympathetically my endeavor; but I trust that this analysis will elucidate many points for the less prejudiced new students and for the practitioner who has found value in both kinds of data. The problem is one of definition and classification. It can be solved by reaching to the roots of the two techniques, by thinking them anew, and above all by realizing what are the psychological or practical reasons for the preference shown by a particular astrologer for either transits or progressions.

The Nature of Transits

The essential basis on which all astrology rests, particularly as understood in this century, is that the structure of the solar system in relation to the time and place of birth defines the *individual* character and destiny of any living entity whose birth is being considered. I use the phrase "structure of the solar system" to emphasize the fact that the *entire set-up* of planets, Sun, Moon, horizon and meridian (and some would add, "fixed stars") is the subject of any serious and legitimate astrological study. The consideration of the so-called "influence" of one planet alone is never to be regarded in practice as a worthy basis for adequate judgment.

The idea that a planet, as a single celestial body with purely physical characteristics, "influences" a man's or a dog's life is probably a most inadequate concept. The truth of the matter can be stated by saying that the solar system is an organic whole, that all planets and all organisms on their surfaces are inter-related in some kind of electro-magnetic manner, just as all cells of the human body are inter-connected. There is inter-relationship, because a basic "electro-magnetic field" pervades the entire solar system and everything in it; and the motions of every single entity in the solar system affect the electro-magnetic condition of this entire "field."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

A birth-chart is a symbolic, two-dimensional representation of the structural condition of the "electro-magnetic field" of the solar system as it affects a new-born human being at the moment when, with his first breath, he reaches the stage of organic independence; we might also say: when having left the small sphere of the womb, he has proven his ability to function independently in the greater sphere of earth-nature. Breathing air, and the resulting oxygenation of tissues, are the prerequisites for such a mode of independent functioning.

The birth-chart is a symbolic, two-dimensional representation in which the concrete, physical, mass realities of celestial bodies are *symbolized* in terms of zodiacal position. It is quite fantastic to say that the "Jupiter" studied in astrology can "influence" directly anyone or anything; for that "Jupiter" is not considered in the least as a three-dimensional, concrete celestial body, but is merely represented as an abstract factor: i.e., as the zodiacal position the actual planet occupies. This position, moreover, is calculated in most cases only in terms of zodiacal longitude.

This being clearly understood, we may proceed one step further. Astrology assumes two postulates which in themselves (like any postulate) cannot be demonstrated, but which must be accepted as theoretically valid if their consequences are shown to be valid in practice. They may be stated as follows:

1) The fundamental structure of a human personality (body and psyche considered as an organic whole) is represented by the birth-chart erected for the moment of the first breath. This primary structure remains in some way unchanged throughout the entire life.

2) Man, nevertheless, unfolds from birth to death, grows, matures and disintegrates. To the permanent root-structure (the radical birth-chart) we must therefore add a *schedule of unfoldment* which measures the constant process of organic change in man's body and psyche. It is such a schedule of transformation which both transits and progressions claim to outline.

Transits are based on the fact that the pattern of the solar system as a whole is changing from moment to moment. This can be seen by following the motions of the Sun, the Moon and the planets on the practically unchanging background of the familiar constellations. Ephemerides record the positions of the celestial bodies in terms of longitude (and other systems of reference). These positions can be compared to those shown in the birth-chart. Granting this birth-chart is a fixed structure, the new position of the planets can be plotted against such a fixed background. Where these new day-by-day positions make particular angular configurations with the positions recorded in the birth-chart, astrologers speak of "transits."

Thus, in simplified ordinary terminology, Jupiter during a particular day is said to transit over the "natal Sun," or the "natal Saturn," or over the cusp of the Houses of the birth-chart. Jupiter "transits through" the first or second House, during a period of years; Mercury, during a period of weeks; the Moon, during a period of days. The "transiting planets" complete cyclic revolutions around the birth-chart of an individual in the same number of years as that of their sidereal revolutions. Transits deal thus with actual and observable planetary motions when these are plotted upon the birth-chart of an individual.

For instance, when Jupiter, in April, 1942, passes through the 16th to 22nd degrees of Gemini, he transits over the natal Sun of every person born around June 10th to 13th of any year. This means that the expansive quality represented by Jupiter penetrates the Sun function of such persons, normally producing added vitality, more optimism and luck, a greater sense of self-confidence, etc. If, on the contrary, it is Saturn which transits over the natal Sun, then a sense of heaviness, of added responsibility, of deep gravity, and often of lowered vitality is likely to be experienced.

In other words, any transiting planet "acts upon" a natal planet to which it makes a configuration (conjunction, opposition, trine, square, etc.) by introducing

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

changes in the operation of the function which the natal planet represents. These changes are of a nature determined by the character of the transiting planet. A transiting Jupiter expands and opens the doors of opportunity; a transiting Saturn contracts and deepens by stressing essentials; a transiting Mars activates and generates heat; a transiting Venus brings to consummation and arouses intensity of feelings or a sense of value; a transiting Mercury stimulates the mind and the perceptive faculties. A transiting Uranus inspires and transforms; a transiting Neptune dissolves or changes the magnetic polarity of whatever it contacts. A transiting Pluto cuts loose from past allegiance to collective or traditional values, and re-integrates along new lines.

The Logic of Transits

Why should a transiting planet produce any effect? Obviously such an effect can only be explained by saying that a person has within his own root-structure of being "sensitive points," or *organic centers,* which are symbolized by the zodiacal positions of the planets at his birth. If Mars, symbol of the power of initiative and of all emotional outgoings in any organism, is in Gemini at birth, this means that the native's characteristic way of going after any desired objective is by making use of his power of intellectual analysis and his intellectual curiosity. Such a characteristic approach will be retained throughout the person's life; thus, if his mind and intellect are affected, his way of going after the things he desires *will also be similarly affected.*

If now we consider the months during which Saturn passes through Gemini (May 1942 to mid-1944), we shall see that, during this period, the mentality of all human beings will be colored by Saturnian characteristics—as Gemini deals with the mind. Every person will then think somewhat slowly and more deeply, less optimistically and more in terms of basic, structural realities. As the person born with Mars in Gemini reacts to that *general trend of human thinking* his Mars-function will be particularly affected. He will not only follow the mental trend of his epoch (Saturn passing through Gemini), but his own "characteristic way of going after anything he desires" (natal Mars) will be particularly changed by that general trend of human thinking.

The above expresses, I trust, as simply as possible, while considering actual facts and not indulging in mere verbal fictions, what transits represent—or what they must necessarily represent if they mean anything at all, considering what they are as a matter of astronomical fact. I have italicized the phrase "general trend of human thinking" because it brings out a basic point. The presence of Jupiter or Saturn in any sign—and still more that of the slower planets—must needs refer to a *general trend* in effect while the planet considered is in that particular zodiacal sign. The general outlook of an entire generation is characterized in some respect by the fact that Pluto and Neptune are located in Cancer or Leo. The characterization is general. It deals with *collective factors.* Even when faster planets are considered, which remain but a few weeks in one sign, the presence of the planet in any sign characterizes the general trend of human reactions during these weeks, in so far as the organic function represented by the planet is concerned. Thus if Mars is in Aries the whole of mankind will tend to "go after the things desired" (Mars) with fiery intensity and lightning-like impetuosity.

Saying this, however, shows at once to the sober-minded astrological student that he, or she, must be careful not to overexaggerate the meaning of the presence of Mars in Aries! Obviously every human being did not rush impetuously during the long weeks Mars recently passed through Aries (July 2, 1941, to January 11, 1942). Nevertheless the general trend of mankind was toward precipitated, headstrong action; toward the fiery release of destructive energies and (in some cases) of impulses vivified by cosmic destiny.

This general trend affected *more particularly* the persons having natal planets in

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aries; for in their case Mars was making a strong transit over such planets (not to mention planets in Libra, Cancer, Capricorn, etc.—with which Mars made lesser transiting configurations). But the important fact to remember is that we are dealing with *general trends* affecting the whole of mankind. In other words, if Mars transits over my Sun in Aries, what happens is that *a general social trend is being brought to a focus in my life in terms of a transformation and stirring up of my vitality, my will, etc.* (*Sun function*).

I, and all people with natal planets in Aries are particularly stirred; but we are stirred by a general trend. The stirring up occurs, not because my own life-development reaches then a certain stage according to the pattern of my individual destiny, but instead because I *am* subjected to the pressure of a collective trend operating *outside of me, the individual.* For instance, if a man with Sun and Saturn in Aries is bombed out of his home, or if, in response to patriotic mass-enthusiasm, he joins the Army, such a change is primarily the result of the pressure of outside forces upon the man's life. He acts as a social being, even though thereby his individual life may be changed. The motivation is collective and social, rather than individual.

Obviously, the change brought by the general trend of mankind's behavior upon a man's individual life may correspond to a definite turning point in his pattern of destiny. If he joins the Army it may be because he is carried away by a general patriotic emotion; but it may also be that, by so doing, he is above all solving otherwise insoluble psychological problems. If he had not been ready to take the steps on *individual grounds,* he might not have followed the *collective trend* of his people. The two factors—individual and collective—are constantly inter-related. And likewise progressions and transits are interconnected in astrology. Progressions and directions deal essentially with the individual rhythm of structural transformations in a man's total personality; while transits refer fundamentally to changes brought about by the effect of collective trends and world-events (cosmic, as well as social) upon the individual.

The Logic of Progressions and Directions

Secondary progressions and primary directions deal essentially with the individual pattern of destiny and individual character of a man's total personality. They deal with the gradual transformations which occur as, symbolically speaking, the seed unfolds into a full grown, blossoming plant. The seed is the plant in terms of potentialities; the plant is the seed developed into actuality. Progressions and directions indicate the way in which an abstract pattern of being (the birth-chart as a whole) grows into a concrete human personality.

It must be clear, however, that what is progressed in the familiar system of "one day after birth corresponds to one year of the life" is not one or several planets but *the whole to the natal planetary* pattern. The birth-chart as a whole is the archetype (or seed-representation) of the personality. In the technique of progressions or directions, the astrologer watches that entire natal structure unfold and become transformed. It is transformed of itself; not because of pressure from the outside, from the universe or from human society. It is transformed because nothing is static in life, and because life itself means growth and unfoldment of potentialities.

Transits refer to changes which are taking place, literally and factually, in the skies after a child is born. These changes have nothing to do intimately *with* the child himself or he with them. But he is *subjected* to them. If I eat overmuch and get sick or if I grow old and lose my strength, such occurrences belong to the sphere of my own individual and organic development. Every man grows old by virtue of an inherent, internal necessity—and progressions refer to such a necessity. But if I am killed in an earthquake or a war while young and healthy, such a death is normally to be interpreted as the result of the impact of outside factors—cosmic or social—upon the sphere of my individual

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

being; unless it can be shown that I placed myself in conditions where death would occur, and perhaps that I myself *subconsciously* aspired to death—a not infrequent occurrence.

The occultist speaks of individual and racial *Karma,* or "fate." Every man has a rhythm of destiny as a racial being (i.e., as part of a family, a nation, a continent and of the human race), and, to some extent at least, a man has an individualized rhythm of inner unfoldment. The two are interconnected at every step of the way; yet they can be somewhat separated. Astrology is a good training in such an analysis. Transits refer to collective factors and racial or group *Karma;* progressions and directions refer to individual *Karma.* By studying both, man may learn to see his life objectively, as it operates at two basic levels. He learns to understand better what has occurred and is occurring within the realm of his awareness and his experience. He can, through such an understanding, so polarize himself toward the future that the constructive values inherent in the future events will operate more effectively than the destructive ones. This is most likely all he can do, but if it is done to the fullest possibility, the results are momentous.

In closing, a few words as to why some astrologers emphasize transits, others progressions or directions. There are always two types of human beings. One type finds the greatest significance in his relations to other men and to outer objects; the other type gives the greatest values to what occurs within his own individual being, or within the subjective realm of his mind. Psychologists speak of "extrovert" and "introvert." These terms have been much misunderstood and misused, yet, generally speaking, they are quite significant and useful. The extrovert normally tends to stress transits; the introvert relies more as a rule upon progressions. This alone explains why the controversy between the champions of both systems will never be solved to the full satisfaction of both camps! The difference of opinions is basically a difference of psychological and organic structures; and as a result it cannot be resolved into a common consent by mere intellectual discussion. Nevertheless both points of view should be understood as representing the two halves of a complete truth.

There are other reasons for the astrologer's preference. It is relatively easy to explain the mechanism of transits; more difficult to understand or calculate progressions; and far more difficult to deal with primary directions. In this age of popularization, the trend of modern astrology is therefore naturally in the direction of the transit technique. Transits are easier, more concrete, more matter of fact, more atuned to the extrovert's mentality. How could they fail to command the fullest attention of the American public?

This is not all. We are in an age where the individual is dwarfed by the magnitude and scope of world-events. Mass-movements claim every man's allegiance. The individual mind can hardly hope to cope with problems of world-technology and world-politics. Thus indeed collective values and collective fate weigh heavily upon the individual, and often crush him relentlessly. Therefore in such circumstances transits may be said to interpret better the fate of the vast majority of men of this day. But the psychologist bent upon the task of furthering the integration of every individual personality with which he has dealings should never forget that, in his work, the technique of progressions will be most valuable—provided he uses it wisely and with due consideration for the most important transits.

SUBSCRIBERS

Any Change in Your Address

should be reported DIRECT to us. The Post Office Department will no longer permit the delivery of mail incorrectly addressed and second class mail will not be forwarded. NOTIFY US at once of any error in your present address label and FIVE WEEKS IN ADVANCE if you wish to change your address.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The Planetary Pendulum

Henrietta MacElhinny

Do not become discouraged if the world seems out of kilter. The history of astrology shows that no matter how lopsided things become, they eventually right themselves because nature is ever striving for harmony.

When the planetary pendulum swings too far in one direction, it sways just as far on the opposite side until equilibrium is attained.

Scrutinize the zodiacal record of the past few years. You can see that the majority of the major planets were congregated in the fixed sign Taurus. This tipped the scales of planetary power in favor of this sign; and through sympathetic relationship, the characteristics of the other members of the fixed quartet were overemphasized as well. In fact, the qualities of these signs were accented to a distorted degree. The determination, persistence and ambition which are their attributes, developed into ruthlessness, stubbornness and tyranny.

The result? An over-supply of "mailed fist" and a deficiency of justice and humanity.

You need not infer from these observations, that your friends who happen to be born under fixed signs necessarily had to be led astray through unbridled self-interest during the recent period of intense planetary pressure. In many individual horoscopes, favorable vibrations from other sources of the zodiac supplied a brake to serve as a balance.

However, there are three classic examples of fixed sign types who did run amok during the recent transits. Their names are: Hitler, Mussolini and the so-called "honorable" Hirohito.

This reprehensible trio have natal charts containing strong fixed sign influences which sprang to life when the transiting major planets recently touched sensitive points in their horoscopes.

At one time, with such an ominous amount of planetary power at their command, they threatened to enslave the world.

But the failure of the Axis partners is also "written in the stars." Their power is destined to topple over, not only because they live in an unbalanced era but because there is a woefully unequal distribution of planetary force in their respective and collective birth charts.

You will find in their horoscopes an overweight of celestial force on three sides of the fixed quartet, while the remaining division is minus planetary representation. The fixed signs, Taurus, Leo and Scorpio are dominant. The influence of Aquarius, the other fixed sign, is conspicuously lacking.

It follows that the humanitarian qualities that this sign imparts are absent from the make-up of the tyrants. Aquarius stands for the brotherhood of man; for the principle of "all for one; one for all." Obviously, the Axis does not hold with these altruistic ideas.

Had the autocracy of the dictators been tempered by a desire to help rather than destroy those they subjugated, who knows, their domination might have been accepted! But the fare of their leadership is too unpalatable for even the conquered nations to swallow.

The undoing of the unholy confederation will be the result of a top-heaviness of tyranny. (*Continued on page* 43)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Many Things

"'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax,
And cabbages and kings.'"

CHINESE ZODIAC

To the Editor:

In response to your request for bibliographical reference and traditional background of the information relative to my Chinese Zodiac, I enclose herewith detailed information with an extensive description. Instead of sending you a translation of a summary from a book of the Tsing (Manchu) Dynasty, I am going deeper into the matter by gathering more information from ancient books.

The Ancient Chinese referred the 365 degrees of the Zodiac against the 365¼ days in a year as the Sun completes a circuit of the Zodiac in 365¼ days and was considered as moving 1° per day. The Ancient Chinese Zodiac consisted of 365 degrees. To this extent the Chinese Zodiac differed from the Zodiac of our Modern Astrology consisting of 360°.

It is not easy to translate into English Ancient Chinese text books, and as an illustration I would cite the English translation of the "Yi-King" which was made literally, thus losing its exact meaning, the translator himself not possessing a thorough knowledge of the subject. Our precious Yi-King translated into English thus becomes a book of superstitions and nonsense, instead of being a book of the secrets anent the past, present and future of the whole Universe. It contains symbols relating to the Zodiacal degrees and I might say that these symbols are somewhat similar to those of Alan Leo's Zodiacal degrees. These begin from 0° Capricorn and end at 30° Sagittarius. However, the Zodiac is divided into 64 groups (Kua) with 384 symbols. I understand that a gentleman is now working on another English translation of the Yi-King and is making an extensive and thorough study of the Book. The work started some 5 years ago and is not completed as yet.

Chinese Astrology is a very complicated science and is a branch of the old school, not easy to learn; students are rare nowadays.

Chinese history records cases of statesmen and generals who relied on Astrology to devise ways and means to win wars or restore peace in the country. However, many believed that the disclosure of nature's secrets would bring fatal consequences and punishment.

Henry T. Loo,
Hong Kong, China, 1941.

Chinese 28 Lunar Zodiacal Mansions

In the year 2697 B.C., when Emperor Huangti ruled China, the ancients observed the Heaven and took records of what happened in the sky, of solar or lunar eclipses, of planets in conflict, of those retrograding or appearing when the Sun was darkened, of earthquakes, storms or disasters on land and seas. In his "Spring and Autumn

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Chinese Lunar Mansions

The 28 Lunar Mansions were divided into 4 groups of 7 each:

A) The 7 Eastern Mansions are: (79°)

Chio	(Horn)	2	stars	12°	ruler	Jupiter
Kang	(Auditorium, Neck)	4	"	9°	"	Venus
Ti	(Root, foundation)	4	"	16°	"	Saturn
Fang	(Room, chamber)	4	"	6°	"	Sun
Hsin	(Heart)	3	"	6°	"	Moon
Wei	(Tail)	9	"	19°	"	Mars
Chi	(Winnowing fan)	4	"	11°	"	Mercury

B) The 7 Northern Mansions are: (94°)

Tou	(Peck)	6	stars	25°	ruler	Jupiter
Niu	(Bull)	6	"	7°	"	Venus
Nu	(Woman)	4	"	11°	"	Saturn
Hsu	(Nihility)	2	"	9°	"	Sun
Hwei	(Danger)	3	"	16°	"	Moon
Shih	(House)	2	"	17°	"	Mars
Pi	(Wall) (Aries 0°)	2	"	9°	"	Mercury

C) The 7 Western Mansions are: (82°)

Kuei	(Thighs)	16	stars	16°	ruler	Jupiter
Lu	(The Tie, Bondage)	3	"	12°	"	Venus
Wei	(Stomach, Warehouse)	3	"	15°	"	Saturn
Mao	(Remains)	7	"	11°	"	Sun
Pih	(Scepter)	8	"	17°	"	Moon
Tzu	(Tip)	3	"	1°	"	Mars
Ts'an	(Between, Power)	7	"	10°	"	Mercury

D) The 7 Southern Mansions are: (110°)

Ching	(Well)	8	stars	34°	ruler	Jupiter
Kwai	(Ghost)	4	"	2°	"	Venus
Liu	(Carriage)	8	"	14°	"	Saturn
Hsing	(Stellar)	7	"	7°	"	Sun
Chang	(Entertainment Place)	6	"	17°	"	Moon
Yih	(Wing)	22	"	19°	"	Mars
Chen	(Imperial Car)	4	"	17°	"	Mercury

Aries	0° = Pi	0°	Libra	0° = Yih	1°
Taurus	0° = Lu	6°	Scorpio	0° = K'ang	6°
Gemini	0° = Pih	2°	Sagittarius	0° = Hsin	6°
Cancer	0° = Ching	5°	Capricorn	0° = Chi	9°
Leo	0° = Kuei	5°	Aquarius	0° = Niu	6°
Virgo	0° = Chang	5°	Pisces	0° = Hwei	7°

As previously stated, since the sun completes a circuit of the Zodiac in 365¼ days (diurnal revolutions) the Ancient Chinese Zodiac consisted of 365 units—which for convenience we may call degrees.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Annals," Confucius (551/479 B.C.) recorded 36 solar eclipses during the period of 142 years of wars among the Kingdoms which divided China. Since that time, Chinese annals recorded solar and lunar eclipses and astral changes with the corresponding effects on the country and people.

The Zodiac was divided into 28 Lunar mansions when the Han Dynasty ruled China (206 B.C.-219 A.D.). The country was strongly united and witnessed a period of prosperity, and the civilization was at its summit. The first volume published on Heavens was the "Han T'ien Wen Chih" or the Han Dynasty's Astronomical and Astrological Annals. The Zodiac was divided into 28 mansions, and each star was given its name with its rulership. There were stars of the Emperor, Empress, members of the Royal Family, the ministers and generals. 783 stars were named according to the grades of the officials numbering 118, residing within and without the country. Social and traditional structures, defensive and governmental machines worked systematically according to Zodiacal patterns. The minister in charge of the "Heavens" Department was named "Tien Kwan" and his duty was to study the coming astronomical events with their corresponding effects on the country and people, to report these to the Emperor and to give him advice on how to apply the good astrological aspects for the welfare of the country and people. The Emperor was also advised of the unfavorable aspects and of the alteration of the national policy in order to avoid calamity. Since the country and its provinces were ruled separately by the 28 lunar mansions, events were accurately predicted.

According to the Chinese mythology, the 28 Mansions represented 28 gods who ruled the heavens for the "Emperor" star in the same manner as the ministers ruled the Empire on behalf of an Emperor on the Earth. In the year 25 A.D., Emperor Kwangwu restored the Han (Dynasty) Empire which was invaded with the assistance of his 28 generals who, according to the Chinese Legend, were the reincarnations of the 28 Zodiacal Mansions. The existence of Law and Order in the Heavens reflected the existence of Law and Order within the Empire. The courses of the planets were made according to the same Law and a discordant aspect is bound to be followed by the same discordant aspect on earth.

DATA

To the Editor:

I notice that the chart for the Japanese Constitution is for the date of February 11, 1889. The Constitution was promulgated on February 2, 1889. Can you explain why the former date is used?

As for the U. S. chart: The date most frequently used seems to be July 4, 1776, although the date of June 21, 1788 was suggested in the March 1942 issue of American Astrology, since that was the date of ratification of the Constitution by New Hampshire and according to the wording of the Constitution itself, "ratification by 9 states (New Hampshire being ninth) was sufficient for its establishment between the States so ratifying."

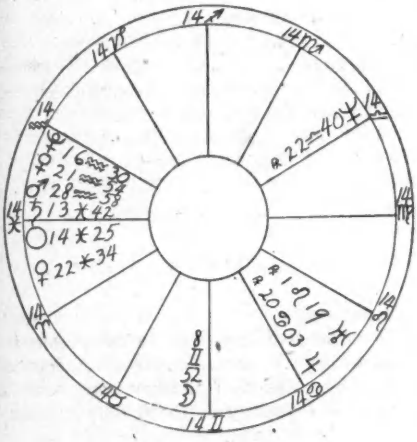
However, the Federal Government did not declare the Constitution to be in effect until the first Wednesday in March, 1789 (March 4, 1789, I believe). Would you be good enough to publish the planetary positions for that date?

H. S. F.

ANSWER: It is difficult to understand why you should state so positively that the date for the promulgation of the Japanese Constitution was February 2, 1889. All records available to us, which we are convinced are authentic, give February 11th as the correct date.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The planetary positions for March 4, 1789, are as follows:



It must be admitted that the above positions are in many ways significant and further bear a striking relationship to the chart for July 4, 1776.

DECEMBER 7th

To the Editor:

Was there any one of all of the Astrological experts who said "America would be at war in December, 1941?" If there was one, I failed to see it.

I am inclined to concede "War" was in the planets' pattern while each and every one of the interpreters, instead of relying solely upon the symbols, allowed their own personal conclusions to overshadow the facts.

This is deeply to be regretted for once again astrology has been "found wanting" in specific conclusions. At least, it must take the blame for stating neither the month nor year when America would go to war by Congressional edict.

K. M.

ANSWER: It would appear that you have been somewhat hasty in your conclusion that astrologers failed to point out the crisis of December, 1941.

May we suggest that you refer to the January, 1941 issue of *American Astrology Magazine*, page 50, November 1941 issue, page 3, and December 1941 issue, pages 37 and 71.

HELIO VS. GEOCENTRIC

To the Editor:

I would like to see you expose or explain in American Astrology Magazine the advantages and disadvantages of heliocentric and geocentric planets' positions. Heliocentric positions, in my opinion, would require a different procedure of erecting horoscope charts and interpretation?

J. T.

ANSWER: No doubt from the strictly astronomical point of view the heliocentric positions might be considered the more scientifically sound basis, at least for "Timing." Certainly it is the simpler of the two methods mathematically, since the Heliocentric movements, orbits, etc., of the planets are well defined as to periodicity. However, it does not appear to me to meet adequately the requirements of the astrologer and for our purposes geocentric positions would seem to be much more logical.

Astrology is essentially a science of "relativity." It deals with man's *relation* to his cosmic environment—a relationship that is properly predicated upon Man's existence (position) as an inhabitant of the earth. Therefore for this purpose it would seem only proper and logical to consider the positions of the planets relative to the earth, in other words, their geocentric positions.

"Nothing can act but where it is"—but where is it? For the purposes of the astrologer—and it would seem that even Professor Einstein concurs in this—it is where it *appears* to be.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

IMMORTALITY

To the Editor:

I just got your June magazine and I always read Marc Edmund Jones' articles. This time I am puzzled as to what house my Part of Immortality is in. He says to add the longitude of Saturn to the longitude of ascendant and subtract the longitude of Jupiter from the sun. After I have done all this, what sign do I find the part of Immortality in?

My Saturn is in 17 Scorpio 56, my Ascendant is 8 Capricorn 00, Jupiter is in 4 Leo 40 R. I am a student of astrology but sometimes I find these things a little difficult.

W. B. P.

ANSWER: The following example of the calculation of the Part of Spirit in this case (the Threshold of Immortality) can serve as a guide for calculating any of the Arabian Parts, substituting the longitudes of the two planets whose relationship defines the Part desired.

Ascendant	10 signs	8 deg.	0 min.
Saturn	8	17	56
	18	25	56
Jupiter	5	4	40
Less circle	13	21	16
of Zodiac	12		
	1 sign	21 deg.	16 min.

The Part of Spirit is thus found to be at longitude 21° 16′ of the first sign of the Zodiac, Aries.

In any example where the sum of the signs obtained by adding the longitude of the Ascendant to the longitude of the planet to be added is less than the sign of the planet to be subtracted, add 12 signs.

It should be noted that the Part of Spirit bears the same relationship to the ascendant that Saturn bears to Jupiter; in other words, moving counterclockwise, the Part of Spirit will be separated from the ascendant by the same number of degrees that Saturn is distant from Jupiter by counterclockwise measure. In the case of the Part of Family ("The Threshold of Refinement," May 1942 issue, AMERICAN ASTROLOGY Magazine), the opposite is true, i.e., this Part is separated from the ascendant by the same number of degrees that Jupiter is distant from Saturn by counterclockwise measure.

NUMEROLOGY

To the Editor:

Orchids go again to American Astrology for allowing "Numbers" to creep into its pages. From no less a pen than that of your own revered Rudhyar, we have a valuable contribution in terms of the 7-year Cycle.

Astrology furnishes, in my opinion, the greatest revelation for the pattern of our lives—but unless we use the equipment-*pattern also, which is NUMBERS, we can tell only half the story. The two things belong together like a pair of eyes or ears—or any other created thing that works on the principle of doubles, and "doing" an astrological chart without the faintest conception of the symbolism of numbers is a handicap to which no astrologer should subject himself. The same goes, of course, for the numerologist, who thinks to extract your whole story from your name and birthday. No matter what the astrologer may think (and I was that way once myself), numbers came first—and where would we ever get if there were no No. 1 to make the start—beginning with the* first *act of the universal creative Force?*

This is only by way of congratulation that American Astrology is willing to concede that there are numerical cycles as well as planetary ones. More power to it—and to you—and don't forget that Rudhyar's "7" cycle isn't the only one that bears out the astrological testimony of what will happen to Hitler—or to any of the rest of us.

Florence Evylinn Campbell, M.A.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

ANSWER: Of course we have, of necessity, always accepted this science of Numbers, as fundamental in the Universal Plan. In this connection an item anent Numerology, which appeared in our May, 1934 issue (page 21), would seem to bear reprinting for the convenience of those who may not have a copy of this issue available:

"The secret of the power of names and numbers seems to be in the magic power of mental association and in the established fact of thought vibration. When anyone thinks of anything it is in response to certain finer (astral) vibrations of a definite frequency. When we think musingly (respectively), we are tuning in—our receiving set is working, this is Moon thinking, or mooning if you like. When we think creatively we are broadcasting (using our Mercury), but, in any case the important fact is that when we think of any person, or name, or number, we are tuning in and relaying to other people a thought vibration of a definite frequency. Now, when we think of a certain person we naturally associate him or her in our mind with a certain name, possibly also a house number in addition to many other facts which we have relative to that person, each idea that takes form in the mind having its vibratory wave length which may or may not be in harmony with the wave frequency of the person in mind. With respect to names, for instance, there are many people carrying around ill-fitting names which are just as unsuitable as an ill-fitting suit of clothes—and just as uncomfortable.

"When the thought frequency of a name is out of harmony with the personality with which it is associated, a destructive discord is set up, which, upon being relayed to that person, has a destructive effect upon his mind. By the same token, a harmonious association of this nature would tend to build and strengthen that person mentally. Of course, merely one person, thinking of another individual, would not have much effect, but, when one considers this influence compounded and multiplied by the combined thoughts of all who may happen to be associated with the individual in question plus his own destructive effect upon himself in the same manner, one may see that a name or a number may indeed become a most potent factor in the success or failure of an individual. Particularly is this true of anyone who may be engaged in public work, where many personal contacts are made. It was Israel Zangwill who called our attention to the fact that the names of publishers in the majority of instances end with the latter "N," and that other letters (as end letters), were similarly associated with other vocations.

"When we consider the number of a year from this point of view, one may readily see that there is really nothing basic in such a number. The year that we know as 1934, for instance, might be computed by various methods and be known by a great variety of numbers according to the form of calendar used. This is in fact the case, since the year 1934 corresponds to 7442-7443 of the Byzantine Era, 5694-5695 of the Hebraic Era, etc. The important fact with reference to any year is that a given number is generally accepted by a social group and the number so accepted will furnish a key to the cyclic progression of the social group that accepts that number. In the last analysis it is the direction and quality of thought that determines the course of events and it is in the realm of mind that the material world must first take form. From this point of view, therefore, cyclic numbers may indeed be valuable as indicators of the course and progress of evolution in any particular social cycle."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The following item in the *New York Times*, issue of January 18, 1942, furnishes a striking example of the possible application of numerology, although in this instance the warning it gave unfortunately was not heeded:

Numerology Warned Star's Mother on Flight

Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 17 —Mrs. Elizabeth Peters, mother of Carole Lombard, was a believer in numerology.

When she learned the number of the plane, the name of its pilot, and other information regarding the airliner they were about to take at Indianapolis municipal airport yesterday, Mrs. Peters quickly computed the data and exclaimed:

"Carol, we must not take that plane."

But after considerable argument she was overruled by Miss Lombard and the fatal trip westward began.

PREDICTION

To the Editor:

I wish to compliment you very highly on your short, well worded reply to the long discussion signed "H. W. S.," in the April number of the American Astrology Magazine.

When will the public learn that Astrology is not a prophetic institution? When will the superstitious learn that no man knows the future?

A witty writer recently commented upon the present religious attitude of our citizenship in the United States, concerning War and Politics, as follows: "It is just as impossible to inject religion into politics as it is impossible to keep politics out of religion." To which may I add, "It is just as impossible to inject fortune-telling into astrology as it is impossible to keep astrology away from fortune-tellers."

The new Copernican Astrology, which I have mentioned in previous articles, is the science of determining Planetary Influence in the formation of character.

The technique is too far advanced beyond the present practice of astrology to explain in a few words.

However, "believe it or not," it can be demonstrated and proven that sixty per cent of character formation comes from planetary influence.

Max J. Welch,
Consulting Engineer.

SO BE IT!

To the Editor:

I wish to answer J. M. Mosberger, whose letter appeared in the "Many Things" department of the May 1942 issue of American Astrology. Dear Scorpio, are you not somewhat confused? It seems to me what you are trying to discuss is more Scorpio than "God." And as a Scorpio, your article is most interesting and enlightening. But how could you—just plain you—try to bring "God" down to earth to our equal? You mean well—one can see your good intentions—for plenty today are strangers to the Lord. And what does the Lord ask of us? Surely, not for a pot of gold, or anything unattainable. When we go to "Him" rich or poor, humble or haughty, He questions only our good deeds and kind heart. And whether one be a miner or a great professor—the job's the same—all He asks is a good honest job. His wonders are all around us; they do not glare at you, saying "I did it," but they are there. Men have tried to imitate some of His great wonders. Yes, men have reached great heights, but to His greatness none can compare. And you want Him to go through experiences! How could you? Maybe you are going through difficulties—

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

who doesn't?—and for this reason, you question. If this is so, let me say, if we look close enough, we will find everything has a reason, a purpose. God is a busy person. When you and I were born, a pattern was set, which we have the opportunity to work out. Take a class of 40 pupils, all having the same teacher, but do all turn out the same? It is we—not "God"—who need the experience. We make conditions. We even make wars.

Very few of us possess character or tolerance, yet God gives us chances—yes—again and again, until if we do sometimes get hurt (for our own good), our eyes are opened. One who has it good for quite a while soon loses interest in life. How many suicides have you read of in the newspapers, committed by a jilted boy or girl? Children who have had their lives padded, so to speak, cannot face life—and the first obstacle they meet, they just can't face.

It's like a soft tooth. We need hard crust. *I could go on and on—but Scorpio, do not fear that one would laugh at your article. We all have our opinions—that is why the United States is a success, because we are open for suggestions and corrections. Man is made in the likeness of God—not the other way around. Sometimes He can't tell us all—any* really *great* man *has secrets kept above the average person—but what we are supposed to know, we are told. Not everyone listens, deserves, or can take it. If we knew all, we might not care to go on—but it is we who need the experience. And every person, great and small, has a definite part in this great universe; we all fit in the pattern.*

Also to analyze man—you are not just a "Scorpio." There's the ascendant to consider—there's the moon to consider. Sometimes one has a great many planets strong in one sign, and this could influence character. I have, for instance, Gemini on two cusps. So all in all, maybe we all have a little Scorpio in us. The Scorpio native does at times work twice as hard to attain perfection, for his sting can destroy all the good deeds—yes, he may repent immediately, but the damage is done, and he has to pay.

By the way, I'm a Cancerian—with a Capricorn ascendant—Cancer rules end (of life), etc.—Aries rules beginnings. How could you squeeze God in so small a circle? If we ourselves have a little of this sign and that, then just as we are a united nation so we are a united person. Is God human? Could we who are merely human be as humane as He is? They who have devoted their lives to His service—His priests, rabbis, etc., and the great teachers of mankind through whom He passes on His knowledge—I'm sure they don't doubt His greatness.

Not all can lead. Don't forget that for every captain, there are hundreds of privates. And I am sure you wouldn't want God to go back to kindergarten class for experience, after guiding this great universe for thousands of years.

Mrs. B. G.

VINCENT LOPEZ

The following excerpts from Vincent Lopez' predictions in previous issues of *American Astrology Magazine* and from the news headlines of the day tell their own story.

From September, 1941 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted June 11, 1941:

La Guardia

"His administration will come in for an avalanche of criticism and in the campaign his old friends will become his enemies."

From *The New York Times,* April 7, 1942:

EVASION OF COURT CHARGED TO MAYOR . . .
PUBLIC HEARING DEMANDED

* * * *

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

From November 1941 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted September 15th:

Japan

"Japan finds herself in a very ticklish position as she can hardly withdraw her demands for greater influence in Far Eastern affairs. She is unwilling to withdraw to her own island kingdom and remain an important nation, therefore the hotheads who have been agitating for war at any price will become unmanageable, with December highly explosive and a great possibility of them having their own way."

From *The New York Times,* November 30, 1941:

THE FAR EASTERN CRISIS

"Yesterday, however, storm signals were still flying. The Japanese Cabinet held an emergency meeting and Premier Hideki Tojo asserted that Britain and the United States were trying to exploit East Asia. 'We must purge this practise,' he said, 'with vengeance.'"

* * * *

From November 1941 AMERICAN ASTROLOGY Magazine, submitted September 15th:

Italy

"New hardships to be faced; and the possibility of bombings and actual invasion to Italy itself."

From *The New York Times,* November 18, 1941:

BOMBERS IN "WAVES" BLAST NAPLES AGAIN!

* * * *

From December 1941 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted October 15th:

"December brings a new wave of activity on the part of the appeasers and non-interventionists as a result of a peace proposal, which might be made around the end of December or early January. *This peace proposal will be rejected by Great Britain and the United States."*

From *The New York Sun,* January 9, 1942:

NEW PEACE OFFENSIVE RUMORED

"Washington today was swept by reports of a coming German peace offensive. The tenor of the rumors is that the Reich would try first to interest Great Britain and the United States in either giving up the war altogether or turning with Germany against Russia."

* * * *

From March 1942 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted January 15th:

Germany

"Hitler prepares for his last effort in sheer desperation—and he may try Africa or the East by way of Turkey. In his desperation for a quick victory he makes another move that may bring further defeats."

From *The New York Times,* March 29, 1942:

BERLIN INTENSIFIES PRESSURE ON TURKS!

"The Nazis' Middle Eastern War of nerves—Adolf Hitler's usual preliminary to more concrete action—can now fairly be considered to have begun. Turkey is being subjected to a barrage of Axis diplomatic visits, with a background of hints, rumors and more or less spectacular threats."

* * * *

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

From April 1942 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted February 15th:

England

"There is a growing criticism of the handling of the war which becomes more threatening and apparent to Churchill and his cabinet during April . . . Opposition to his policy becomes stronger."

From the New York *Times,* April 1, 1942:

LABORITES CRITICIZE CHURCHILL TRIBUTE

". . . His declaration is untimely, untrue, impolitic and ungenerous to his collaborators . . ."

* * * *

From April 1942 *American Astrology Magazine,* submitted February 15th:

United States

"The labor situation is far from settled, and dissatisfaction and stoppage of work continue. At the same time, industry steps up its progress through the employment of a large number of women."

From *The New York Times,* April 4, 1942:

SHIPYARD ABSENCES DELAY WAR OUTPUT!

Head of Three Largest Main Plants Says Workers Voluntarily Idle Total 14 Per Cent. Warns of Drastic Action.

From *The New York Times,* April 1, 1942:

ADOPT JOINT PLAN TO GET FARM LABOR

Federal Agencies, Selective Service Move to Replace 1,000,000 Lost Workers; Women Asked to Enroll.

Concerning the More Certain fundamentals of

ASTROLOGY

by Johann Kepler

First English Translation

Price 25 cents

Send orders to

Clancy Publications, Inc.

1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

"WHAT THEY MEAN"

A Lesson in Astrology For Those Who Can Erect a Horoscope But Cannot Read It.

SECOND EDITION

Including

RECTIFICATION OF HOROSCOPES

A New Method

By PAUL G. CLANCY, *Editor*

American Astrology Magazine

PRICE 25 CENTS

Published by CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Astrological Psycho-Chemistry

Natacha Rambova

The Twelve Creative Energies of the Zodiac

Part VI

The Trinity of Powers

Aries: The Essence of Divine Will

Seen as an integral part of a great plan of perfect geometric proportion—which unfolds its creative evolutionary process through the rhythmic ebb and flow of Time —the first three signs of the zodiacal pattern appear as the Trinity of Powers which gives functional expression to the three divine Attributes of Will, Desire, and Creative Activity. They represent the motivating yet "Unmanifest" Trinity of the Unity of Deity in the triadic form necessary for all generative processes of manifestation, hence the universal recognition of the Trinity as the basic principle of all scientific cosmological philosophies.

According to the traditions of Hindu astrological esotericism, Mars, as the generative enflaming quality of the Soul (which gives the empassioned aggressiveness needed to storm and conquer the Heights of Conscious Attainment), was held to be the ruler of the zodiac. It is this force which has dominion over the first Arian sign whose initiative keynote is: *"The Flame wills to manifest and conquer the lower world of form."* In Eastern symbolic terminology the "Flame" denotes the all-creative Fire of Life which is latent in every "Cell" or atom of the collective Being, in every "Seed" planted in the gestating soil of the Earth.

The first energy of Aries, therefore, is that of the positive Will-to-manifest, the fiery aggressive spiritual impulse which drives outward and downward to conquer the divinely conceived objective of manifestation.

In its mundane significance, this initiatory energy of any new year is that of *birth*—or rebirth on a new cycle of activity. It embodies that quality of the pioneering spirit which wills to conquer, to dominate, to expand; and as such is an expression of the first of youth with all the self-assurance and importance of its innately felt superiority. It wills to rule.

In its psychological aspect of human characteristic, it is dictatorial, impulsive, audacious and overbearing; changeable and restless in activity. Filled with enthusiasm, beholding the vision of big ideas and possessing the courage needed for combative accomplishment, those born under this sign are inclined to be reckless, extravagant, headstrong and impatient. Opposition and competition call forth their best qualities of practical application, yet they often lack persistency and are inclined to sudden loss of interest in the very subject for which they have shown the greatest enthusiasm.

Often obviously egotistical, they are naturally intolerant and narrow in their views, hence inclined to oppose any innovations not introduced by themselves. Slow to adopt any radical changes, once adopted they will be held tenaciously. They have little comprehension or understanding of the other person's viewpoint or interests. Proud and self confident, they are also inclined to underestimate the abilities of their adversary, yet faced with emergencies, their marked talent for diplomacy with their resourcefulness and genius for reorganization and reorientation in the face of calamity will bring them through victorious. Their

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

failures are brought about by lack of preparation and an over-confidence in their own strength and superiority.

Inadaptable, inclined to be rigid and conventional, they can yet disarm with their cleverness, tact and charm of manner.

According to the ancient Greek philosopher-scientists, Mars, the ruler of this sign, "is the source of division and motion, separating the contraries of the universe, which he also perpetually excites, and immutably preserves in order that the world may be perfect and filled with forms of every kind. Hence, also he presides over war.

"The *slaughter* which is ascribed to Mars signifies a *divulsion from matter* through rapidly turning from it, and no longer energizing physically, but intellectually. For slaughter when applied to the Gods, may be said to be an apostasy from secondary natures, just as slaughter in this terrestrial region signifies a privation of the present life."

From the above notes taken from the Proclus Commentaries on the Platonic doctrine, the esoteric meaning of this Martian force becomes clear. In lower creative aspect (through the sex energy of Scorpio), Mars is a *generative* force "perpetually exciting" that "the world may be perfect and filled with forms of every kind." From this aspect it is the conqueror of the lower world supplying the needed vigor for the creative impulse, both physically and intellectually.

In the second note the "slaughter" shows this force in its *higher* function as the *Destroyer*—or Siva aspect. First as the god of war destroying the old and outworn that the new creative forms may be brought forth; secondly, as the destroyer which "signifies a divulsion from matter by rapidly turning from it." In this aspect, Mars is the force of awakening Manhood which turns from the purely material life to "storm the heights" and become the Conqueror of spiritual attainment, thus acting as the destroyer of the lower personality life.

In the analysis of these characteristic qualifications of the energy of Aries, impelled by the aggressive force of the war god Mars, much becomes clear concerning the true *significance* of this present world period, as well as giving a deeper understanding of the underlying motivations of the combatants, *Germany, Japan and England*—all nations ruled by Aries, hence embodying in various degrees of negative or positive response the lower aggressive dominating impulse or the higher liberating intent of this "Egoic" will. In its aspect of the *Will-for-rebirth* we have the "New World Order" proclaimed as the objective of all three: by England as the New World Order of Freedom and Democracy; by Germany as the New World Order of the West under the rulership of the "superior" Germanic-Aryan race; and by Japan as the New World Order of Asia for the Asiatics under the "superior" rulership of the Japanese, the *will-to-conquer* aspect of this Arian energy being too obvious to need further elucidation except perhaps to note how it acts as "the source of division . . . separating all contraries" or conquering those nations and peoples who have become weakened by inner hatreds and division. Could England have conquered India but for the state of division of the "separating contraries" of Hindu and Moslem weakened by their fanatical hatred? Could Japan have conquered China if she had not been torn by the competing greed of her various "War Lords?" And could Germany have made her conquests if she had not been in a state of physical, moral, and spiritual disintegration caused by centuries of competing greeds, racial boundary disputes, religious and political hatred?

That the two "World Wars" which have already marked this century should have taken place within a cycle of Mars—the 36 year cycle from 1908-1944—is hardly a "coincidence." Viewed from the higher aspect of *evolutionary purpose* it may be that Mars should be seen as "the source of division *separating the contraries of the universe*" in accord with the greater significance of this "Judgment Day" period of test and trial through which the Human Race is now passing—that the "wheat may be separated from the chaff."

(*Continued on page* 38)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Astro-Physics and Astrology

Part IV

Varying Strengths of the Same Lunar or Other Aspects

Ernest Wykes

THIS series of articles on Astro-Physics and Astrology—only a very small beginning of what is needed if astrology is to take its true place among the arts and sciences as an essential educational requirement—attempts to demonstrate factors and facts regarding astronomy-astrology which, if applied consistently, will put the whole art on a surer, evidential foundation and so avoid public and private analytical and predictive errors and subsequent criticisms, arising from our ignorance of the laws governing manifestation of the art. This departure from the usual purely observational proof of the verity of the art, is likely eventually to attract scientific minds to it, since it deals—in a somewhat disconnected and partial way at the present stage—with the relationships of modern scientific discoveries regarding the innumerable solar energies that originate and sustain all life and activity on our planet, to the age-long observed "facts of astrology."

Our astrological textbooks are very definitely in need of the same rigorous revision and bringing up to date that has occurred and is occurring annually with modern scientific textbooks, if we are to bring the art of astrology to the standard of rational, factual demonstration of forces and means which science has achieved in other fields.

Readers are aware, for instance, that our textbooks usually state or imply, that all conjunctions, oppositions, trines or sextiles are always, in any single separate aspect, of the same quality, power and influence for that particular aspect, especially in regard to any two of the heavenly bodies. Part II of this series, appearing in the May number of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY, showed conclusively, that from the modern standpoint of reflected solar energies, in the case of conjunctions of the two inner planets of our solar system, Mercury and Venus, with the Sun, there may be *all the difference in effect or influence* between almost complete obscuration and deflection from the earth of the planetary energies, and reception of the greatest amount that it is possible for the earth to receive from them, dependent on whether the conjunction is inferior or superior, although no distinction is made between them in textbooks. Reference was also made there to errors and misleading generalizations in textbooks in connection with aspects and positions of the outer planets and their presumed effects. All this has been continuing despite observations, checkings and statistics—and frequent reminders by patrons—that things do not, to be moderate in statement, always work out in accord with the rules of the book or teacher.

The present article will carry this subject to further application of the principles presented in the first article of this series in the April issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY, principles dealing with solar radiation of energies and their specialized reflections by the other celestial orbs of our

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

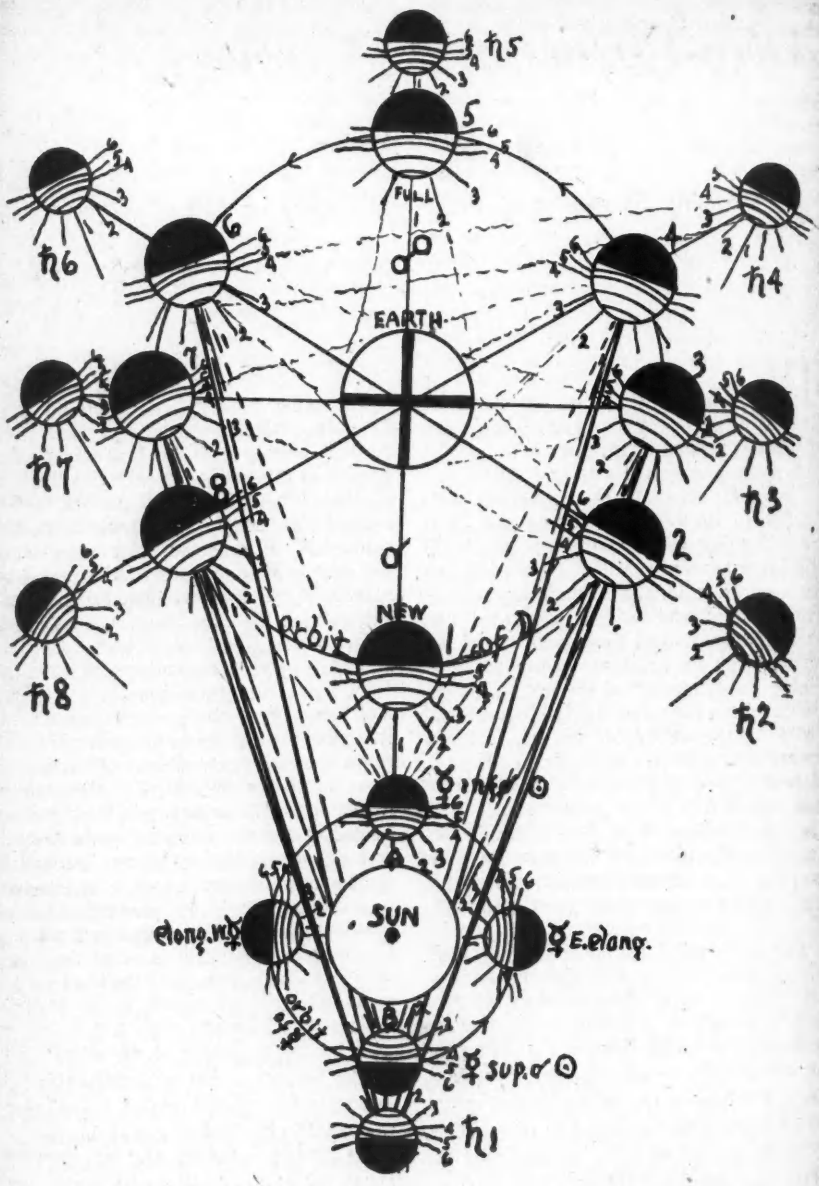


Diagram 7 showing the variations in the amount of solar radiations reflected on the earth by the Moon and planets by the same aspect under differing astronomical positions and astrophysical conditions.

system and the more correct mathematical evaluation of their power or influence in connection with horoscope interpretation. Let me remind the reader again, that this series deals only with the discoveries experimentally obtained by the methods of science in light, heat and other energies. The writer is convinced personally that each heavenly body, in addition to the reflected solar energies referred to, emanates energies peculiar to itself, such as are indicated by the tidal and other lunar phenomena for instance, but as we have no experimentally demonstrable proofs of this they are not considered in these articles.

Diagram 7, accompanying this article, at first sight may seem to be formidable, but it is not complex, only multiplex, by reason of frequent repetitions for clearer illustration, and the information it conveys can be easily absorbed by taking one factor at a time.

The diagram shows the earth with its usual symbol and the orbit of the Moon around it, with the positions of the Moon shown at the conjunction, sextiles, squares, trines and opposition of the Sun during a complete lunation, and along with the Sun are included Mercury, one of the "inner" planets, and Saturn, one of the "outer" planets of our solar system. Because of limited space the sketch is diagrammatic, but not relative as to distances, etc. The angles of the Moon would be the same at some near date in any correction of proportions and distances. The sectional areas of the face of the Moon and the numbers accompanying them are references to the approximate temperatures measured by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and Dr. Edison Pettit, as given in Part I of this series in the April issue, and are repeated here to avoid frequent reference to another page. At 1, the center of the Moon's surface, it was found that at the full Moon the temperature was 214°F.; at 2, the temperature was about 200°; at 3, on its curved surface, owing to the angle of incidence of the Sun's rays, the reflection was found to be about 150°; at 4, it was about 100°; at 5, 32°, and at 6, about 58°F. below zero. The same proportions obtain in the case of planetary bodies, but probably not the same temperatures, hence they are numbered similarly.

A few points need to be borne in mind. Most of the experiments and measurements made so far have been with ultraviolet and infrared radiations from the Sun and their reflections by the Moon and a few by Venus and Mars. Under the scientific axiom that: Like causes always produce like effects under like conditions, it necessarily follows that *all* the other multiple solar emanations *must* be reflected by *every body* of our system, except as they are modified by the metallic or chemical compositions, colors and atmospheres, or lack of such, and so there must be *many* variations of many other energies besides ultraviolet and infrared rays at different angles of reception by the earth—something to ponder about in the night watches as possibilities for explanation of astrological influences being so powerful! Also one must recall that the Moon and every planet always faces directly to the Sun and so has substantially a quite uniform reception of solar radiations. The differences in reception of these by the earth are due to the angles at which we receive the reflections, as may be gathered from the numbers shown on the diagram, the proportions of which apply whether from infrared rays or others.

A light short line (1) from the center of the Moon, Saturn or Mercury, shows the direct radiation of the Sun on it at different aspects or positions, while the numbered angles of reflections, with their approximate heat and other powers, show their intensity on the earth or on other planets. The light solid lines show the major aspect angles from the three bodies, Moon, Saturn and Mercury, on the earth; the heavy solid lines indicate the angles from Saturn on the Moon when Saturn is conjunction the Sun. The short-dash lines are those of Mercury to the Moon at inferior conjunction the Sun, and the long-dash lines are those of Mercury to the Moon at superior conjunction of Sun.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Imitating Joshua of Biblical times—on paper!—we will cause the Sun and Saturn to stand still while we move the Moon along its orbit to the various aspects with Saturn, an outer planet, during a lunation.

The Moon's aspects will be the same, a bit delayed, in the course of a month, whether we tie the Sun and Saturn down or allow them to make their usual month's progress. From this we will find, contrary to textbook rules, that a sextile, or a square, or a trine between the Moon and Saturn or any two bodies, is not a fixed strength of reflected solar energies for any special angle, but that the amount of variation depends on several factors. From this it will be apparent that one needs to know more than just merely what angle any two bodies may be forming. He needs to know how and where it is formed in relation to the other body in order to estimate correctly the amount of energy released on the earth by the angle.

Outer Planet Variations

Ignoring the Sun, except to remember that its rays on any body are strongest at the center of the body's curved surface and the reflections diminish in strength as they issue from the less direct angles of incidence of the Sun's rays, and forgetting Mercury for the present, we will begin with the new Moon (1), Saturn (1) being in geocentric *conjunction* with both the Moon and the Sun at the lower side of the diagram. Here we find that the Moon casts no reflection of solar energies on the earth. Nor does the Moon cast any reflected rays from Saturn on the earth, and since Saturn is on the farther side of the Sun from the earth at conjunction with the Sun, it is at a much weaker phase than when opposite the Sun, as at Saturn (5), top of diagram, when Saturn is millions of miles nearer the earth and we receive, according to wellknown laws of distance and mass, at least greater gravitational pull, if nothing more. Hence this group of conjunctions of Sun, Moon and Saturn is relatively weak and especially that of the Moon and Saturn. However when the Moon is full, (opposition the Sun), and is also *conjunction Saturn* (5), we have the strongest reflection of the Sun's rays by both the Moon and Saturn, even though the Moon does not reflect any of Saturn's rays. Thus we have *two conjunctions* of the Moon and Saturn, usually not distinguished from each other in power, yet one obviously casts a much greater intensity of reflected solar radiations of all kinds on the earth than the other. Therefore, besides the ephemeris fact of a conjunction of the Moon and Saturn, one needs to know what relative proportion of solar reflections each is making then on the earth.

Now leaving the Sun as before, but with the *Moon conjunction Saturn* moved to *square* of the Sun at 3, we find that the Moon again is negative so far as any reflection of Saturn's ray on the earth is concerned, although Saturn carries about the 3 power of solar reflection to the earth. But when the Moon moves to 7, with Saturn still at 3, opposition instead of conjunction Moon, but *both square* to the Sun, we find that *in addition* to the earth's reception of the Moon's rays and Saturn's rays at *square* to the Sun as before, the Moon also reflects Saturn's reflected solar ray back on the earth from the 344 power area. The ephemeris and the text book make no distinction between the power of these two *squares* of this pair of heavenly bodies, yet there is, according to scientific experiments and measurements, a quite definite addition of reflected energy in the second case over the first.

Similar differences are apparent when we move the Moon conjunction Saturn to a *trine* of the Sun at 4; no lunar reflection of Saturn's ray occurs, but when we move the Moon over to *trine* Sun at 6, Saturn still at 4, *both trine* the Sun from the earth according to the ephemeris, the *trine* of the Moon from this side reflects about the same 3-4 power of Saturn's reflected ray back on the earth. The same phenomenon occurs with the sextile, but in less proportion of power.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Inner Planet Variations

Referring again to the total deflection of Mercury's light and other rays from the earth at its inferior conjunction with the Sun and its fullest possible reflection of powers at the superior conjunction,* a study of diagram 7 will show, referring only to reflected energies and not to any self-engendered emanations, that these differences may be emphasized very markedly by aspects of the Moon or planets to Mercury at these two conjunction positions. They compel us in the light of modern discoveries to define more sharply the actual amount of energies that are released in a horoscope from these positions, not only in regard to the Sun, but from any celestial body of our system, but especially from the Moon and Mercury, as both these bodies are held to be the most important in connection with the mental power and many related abilities of the native of the chart.

Mercury at A in the diagram is at *inferior conjunction* of the Sun from the geocentric viewpoint, and therefore as is evident, *no solar rays* are reflected by it on the earth for a number of days. If this occurs at the new Moon, indicated at 1, there will be also a *total absence* of reflected solar rays by the Moon, so that both the mental bodies of the chart would be at their minimum vibratory projection of energies on the earth and the native's mental faculties might not operate effectively. If the Moon was at full instead of new when Mercury was at inferior conjunction Sun, the instinctive faculties would be about normal, while the intellectual capacity would be limited.

Mercury at *superior conjunction* of the Sun at B would cast *all* the solar reflections possible on the earth, even though the Moon was new and nonreflective of Mercury's ray and would therefore indicate good intellectual powers, but the executive, instinctive abilities would be comparatively deficient—associates might say the native was clever and keen, but unable to make good use of his genius. If at this superior conjunction of Mercury and the Sun, the Moon was at full phase, then *all* the solar, lunar and Mercury reflections would be thrown direct on the earth. How this tremendous mental and nervous energy was utilized would largely depend on what other aspects this trio received from the planets.

The diagram indicates that lunar reflections of sextiles and trines of Mercury, when it is at inferior conjunction with the Sun, are as negative as at the new Moon at such periods, while the same aspects when Mercury is at superior conjunction of the Sun are only slightly less effective than the strong outpouring at the full Moon or opposition—perhaps making this power more easily manageable then. Naturally textbook writers, unaware of astrophysical causes, have contrasting rules about these aspects and positions.

Mercury's aspects to the planets vary in effect, of course, at its superior and inferior conjunctions of the Sun as with the Moon. When Mercury is at the east or west elongation, half way between inferior and superior conjunction Sun, it is at "its greatest brilliancy." Strictly speaking, this is not correct when Mercury is going to the superior conjunction, as its reflections are increasing in intensity of light, etc., but the Sun's stronger rays mingling more directly with those of Mercury, render them less visible; quite evidently they do not "burn up" Mercury's beams, as textbooks usually intimate, but combine powerfully. It is correct to say Mercury is at its greatest brilliancy when going to the inferior conjunction, for from there on it diminishes in brightness as it deflects its rays away from the earth increasingly. Study of the diagram will show that because of Mercury's proximity to the Sun, only the weaker rays are reflected on the Moon or planets that are on the east side of the Sun when Mercury is at greatest east elongation, while if the Moon or planets are on the western side when Mercury is east, reflections of somewhat higher power are cast on them by Mercury and back to the earth, and vice versa when it is west elongation. Doubtless this is partial explanation of the rather

(*Continued on page* 62)

*April, 1922, issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, page 36.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Zachariel

Angel of Perpetuation

The Influence of the Planet Jupiter in the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac

Frederic van Norstrand

"Does any task afright you? go and read
How once a scholar was decreed to write
Four thousand books, and how night after night
He takes the rest of which he had such need."

VITA BREVIS EST

VI. Jupiter in Virgo

Beneficence

THE Lord of Surplus, when shining in the Sign of Isis, fostering mother of the arched and vaulted chamber of the Zodiac, is in the asterism of his second detriment with respect to his co-rulership of Pisces. True, this detracts considerably from his religious import when it comes to feeling the emotional exaltation that is to be derived from religious mysticism, but this considered in itself is a mere sensuous thrill and of no consequence in the scheme of practical religious *service*. However, as the latter is all that really matters in "this mundane scheme of things entire," this emotional loss may well be accounted a distinct gain, particularly when viewed from the standpoint of practical results. And *practical* results are all that actually are of any account in religion as in everything else.

DATES WHEN JUPITER WAS IN VIRGO, FROM 1870 to 1942, INCL.

If you were born during any of the following periods you have Jupiter in Virgo

From November 16, 1872, to Jan. 17, 1873
" July 8, 1873, to December 13, 1873
" February 19, 1874, to August 7, 1874
" October 18, 1884, to February 26, 1885
" June 15, 1885, to November 16, 1885
" March 30, 1886, to July 16, 1886
" Sept. 28, 1896, to October 28, 1897
" Sept. 12, 1908, to October 12, 1909
" August 27, 1920, to Sept. 26, 1921
" August 11, 1932, to Sept. 11, 1933

Both Gemini and Virgo are primarily mental asterisms, the difference of the latter being similar to that existing between one's reception of merely passing impressions as compared to their analysis and the forming of critical deductions based thereon. In Pisces, Jupiter exults in the enjoyment of emotional mysticism, whereas in Virgo he goes to work in the sense of applying the principles of a practical humanitarianism. That, to put it shortly, is the fundamental difference between these two impulses. To the majority of people religious belief implies but little more than emotional yearnings, wishful thinking and empty *formulae*, a trio largely of useless mental and emotional reactions. But when and where Jupiter in Virgo finds an opportunity at hand for the rendering of practical service, he rolls up his sleeves and without further ado addresses himself to the active task of accomplishment.

Judging from past performances, there would appear to be no sacrifice of ideals anywhere involved, about the only difference being that Jupiter in Virgo sets about translating his ideals into action whereas in Pisces he always goes through a period of dreaming about them, after which he may or may not summon sufficient energy to execute them. Virgo may be a dull, dun-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

colored asterism, and rather lack-luster in appearance—but so, too, is the kitchen as compared to the drawing room, the former being the more necessary department of the two. Don't ever lose sight of the fact that Virgo is, as it were, the kitchen of the Zodiac and consequently a source of supply, a service station where many of the qualities confectioned in the laboratories of other Signs are sorted and applied. Among those born with this vibration in the past such outstanding examples as Petrarch, Albrecht Durer, Sir Humphrey Davy and the great Victor Hugo all attest to the practical tendencies of the Lord of Abundance when posited in the Granary of the Signs.

Materialism has been deplored by a lot of people by whom the exhibition of a few of its more practical traits might well have been accounted a virtue. Jupiter in Virgo indeed tends to "permeate the higher side of the mind in all directions," as has been well said, though rather unwisely deplored, which being the case it might well be asked what further salutary beneficence could possibly be desired? In this Threshing Room of the Zodiac the Treasurer is ordinarily given to precautionary analysis, gifted with an almost unerring faculty for separating the wheat from the chaff, of sifting truth from error and so arriving at conclusions fully as practical as they are apt to be obvious. Whence, if it be true that Saturn in Capricorn can ferret out the secrets of underhand methods, there is derived the formula that Jupiter, when in the sign of the Sphinx at birth, can equally well discriminate between a lie, a mere subterfuge and the truth, for scarcely anyone is clever enough to hide the facts from his searching gaze. In other words, Jupiter here confers upon his natives a singular ability to penetrate the camouflage of excess verbiage, especially since he would appear to impart a veritable passion for analysis and one that is skeptical enough to demand the proofs of any hypothesis. In Virgo he confers a wealth of caution, prudence and discretion, a high development of the faculty of criticism and judgment, considerable intuitional wisdom and knowledge and a fundamental honesty all too rarely met with in other configurations of the planets.

Scientific Research

An outstanding feature of the more serviceable advantages to be derived from this emplacement of Jupiter in the horoscope is to be noted in the remarkable talent he confers for scientific research, for the instruction of others in general and for practical service of every sort. In this particular he is nowhere excelled and, indeed, but seldom equalled elsewhere in the Zodiac.

Another noticeable feature of the peculiar action of this planetary position is to be seen in the tendency of its subjects to choose their friends and more intimate associates from among those who by nature happen to be metaphysically inclined, those with spiritual inclinations and interests. So much is this apt to be the case that seldom will one meet a subject of Jupiter in Virgo who will scoff at any of the real occult teachings. On the other hand, with their ability for unerringly accurate analysis and discrimination, they will seldom fall into the absurdities promoted by the thousand and one pseudo-occult persuasions that have done so very much to retard the acceptance of practical occult wisdom and the peculiar knowledge so faithfully bequeathed us by the ancient wizards of past ages. Truly, they of all others are ideally equipped to appreciate the vast distinction that exists between the two, between the true and the false, between the reasonable exposition of the operations of natural laws and the commercially designed "occult information" foisted on the credulous by dint of sensational promises impossible of fulfillment in sober fact.

Jupiter in Virgo confers great constructive power, not merely upon the mental plane but in the world of commerce, investment, agriculture, manufacture or the arts, according to the individual's interest and preference. Furthermore a well aspected Jupiter in this sign contributes to success with one's employees as, too, with one's circumstantial inferiors in general, generating a vibration favorable to their loyalty and faithfulness to the native with this Jupiterean position at birth.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Virginian Jupitereans very often rise considerably above their status in life, contract not a few foreign associations and interests, and in general they tend toward a well rounded career. There is a tendency for their marriage to be in one way or another peculiar; frequently, too, these people are apt to marry a social inferior, which trend is not surprising considering Virgo's occult signification among the Twelve Signs. Again, their choice of an occupation often betrays the Virgo influence, many of them being occupied as librarians, psychiatrists, nurses, scientists, inventors or promoters; others go in for such activities as are ordinarily ascribed to a marked Sagittarian influence, such as law, teaching, the ministry, philosophical writing, oratory, publishing and the like. In Virgo, Jupiter would appear particularly to favor professional pursuits.

Should Jupiter be in any way notably afflicted here, the tendency is to become carping and cynical of attitude, destructively critical and exceedingly distrustful of others and, as a natural consequence, liable to losses through the very channels that otherwise would have developed into sources of gain and of benefit to them. Such people are bound to find it difficult to obtain or to hold any position, more particularly in the commercial world.

A Work Vibration

The benefits incidental to Jupiter when enshrined within this storehouse of the Signs at birth must be put into active use to be at all enjoyed, otherwise, like the scriptural talents that were buried in the earth, they are apt to become a distinct liability. This is because Virgo is a zodiacal work house, an asterism that very strongly postulates service as a means toward self-expression, well tilled ground, the very opposite of fallow land, an estate intended to be fertile and rendered productive through constant labor and attendance.

In Virgo, Jupiter does not scintillate as he does in Aries, Leo or Sagittarius, neither can he sprawl upon his back more or less at ease as he does in Taurus, or float in bliss upon the bosom of the waters as in Cancer, the while he draws dividends incidental to his position alone. No, in this sixth Sign Jupiter is just about compelled to go to work would he obtain any tangible returns. It's a dun-colored asterism, unspectacular and intensely utilitarian; it can't wear out, but it can rust out!

Diseases

Here the diseases of Jupiter show a tendency to disturb the blood and the liver, also the intestines. Under any decided affliction he becomes a drain upon the health, more particularly in later years.

The Lord of Bounty, when posited at birth in the Sign of the Virgin of the Ecliptic, principally signifies an accumulation of talents apt for active exploitation and which must be used to obtain any dividends on them. He cautions his subjects against presuming upon the variable circumstances of fortune alone, against inactivity and the lack of method and application in the fulfillment of one's tasks. In fine, to enjoy his particular benefits here, one must learn to serve others, to take up one's part of the world's work, for, particularly with this position of the Greater Fortune, it is only by expending one's energies in the accomplishment of humane tasks that one is enabled to enjoy the rich crop that the Lord of the Harvest has garnered within the palings of this Sign. His keyword here is Beneficence; his impulse, Expenditure.

ASTROLOGICAL PSYCHOCHEMISTRY

(*Continued from page* 30)

The further thought that the most critical year of 1941 was the *33rd* year of this Martian cycle might also be considered, the numerical energy of the 33 being symbolically associated with Sacrifice and "Crucifixion" of the "Body" for the higher freedom of Soul Attainment—the objective of liberating the human soul from the restricting bondage of its crystallized form of materialism that a "New World Order" of conscious brotherhood in a true *non-political* Democracy may be forthcoming.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Your Threshold of Enjoyment

Unsuspected Horizons

Part V

Marc Edmond Jones

THESE articles are concerned fundamentally with those Arabian parts which indicate the position in the horoscope of the special horizons created by the four "planetary departments."* These departments are created first of all by the special situation and manner of movement of each of these bodies as measured from the earth.** The Arabian parts derived from the two groupings of planets already covered in these articles, the Department of Life (Sun and Moon) and the Department of Soul (Jupiter and Saturn), embraced the personal side of man's experience. The two remaining departments deal with the impersonal side of experience. Of these the first, the "department of affairs," deals with objects and things, with people when they are not important as particular individuals, or with the ordinary factors of everyday life as these become what may be called conveniently the coin of experience.

Mars and Venus, through the position of their orbits adjacent to the earth's path or "zodiac" represent the particular elements which are important in experience through their "nextness" to the self. They represent the objects with which a man has contact in his everyday circumstances. Mars, situated on the outside, shows man's tendencies to scatter things, or to use them and then throw them away, while Venus, on the inner side, reveals his complementary tendency to gather things in, or to preserve them, cherish them and consume them by taking them into himself rather than discarding them. It is for this reason that Mars has the most affinity with ordinary simple action, and Venus has principal rulership over possessions both literally in the sense of physical custodianship and psychologically in the form of pleasure, appreciation, and the like. Mars is the slower moving planet of these two, and in consequence the primary part established in this department is the horizon set up by taking the counterclockwise distance from Mars to Venus, and projecting this from the ascendant.*

This horizon is identified by John Gadbury as the Part of Plays and Junketing, a somewhat inept name arising from the effort of William Lilly and his immediate successors to bring everything possible into correspondence with the houses of the chart. More accurately it may be termed the Part of Enjoyment, which conveys the same meaning but avoids the limitation of the older and somewhat ambiguous designation. Astrologically the point in the horoscope is the threshold where an individual gains his greatest self-fulfilment through disbursing whatever energies, properties, and other coin of experience passes through his hands. Here is the focus of his most primitive relation with unconditioned experience. While "enjoyment" is like "satisfaction" in the sense that both deal directly with the factors of experience, enjoyment is on the surface and wholly transitory,

* The planetary departments were treated in detail in the November and December 1940 issues of American Astrology Magazine, under the title, "Science of the Ages," by Marc Edmund Jones.

** L. H. Weston cites important astronomical testimony of the special relationship between Jupiter and Saturn, giving new and purely scientific substantiation for the astrological grouping of these two planets as a "department," page 18, April 1942 issue of American Astrology Magazine.

* The simplest method of calculating the "Part of Enjoyment" is to add the longitude of Venus to the longitude of the Ascendant, then to subtract the longitude of Mars from this sum.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

while satisfaction by contrast is cumulative, dependent upon an accretion in personal realization, and real only to the degree it is quite the reverse of transitory.

The principle of "enjoyment" is illustrated perhaps most significantly in sacred literature. Thus the "prodigal son" was welcomed home, where he received a complete new share out of the original property, all because he had expressed himself completely in a direct, exterior and impersonal sense. The commendation by Jesus for the woman who poured the entire content of a cruse of valuable ointment upon His head was again recognition of the fact that there is no fullness of life without a fullness of act, and that genuine external and everyday reality of existence comes through the complete use of people and things.

Your Threshold of Expenditures

The Part of Enjoyment is your horizon of constructive prodigality, and it shows your ability to "let yourself go" without harm to yourself or your fellows. In an exact horoscope for the precise minute and place of birth, this part may be considered according to its place by house, sign and decanate, its aspects, and by the symbolical degree on which it is found. In an approximate horoscope, or a solar chart, the part's position by house, as in the case of all the others, will remain relatively constant, but you will not be able to make use of its sign or degree. In all cases it will give you a significant insight into your gift for taking advantage of the materials of life and for distributing your opportunity to the best possible advantage.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 1st House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your gift for appreciating them. You make your best impression when you allow yourself to show the enthusiasm to which things are apt to move you for the moment, and you can accomplish your own ends by doing something for someone else whenever you cannot act on your own account. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you do your best possible job today, and let tomorrow take care of itself, as far as superficial things are concerned. You can make the best use of your own resources by remembering that you come to grief when you try to save them for future use. The horoscope of Adolph Hitler* illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. His achievement in blood and terror has been due to the callousness with which he can bend everything to his immediate pleasure. Anyone with this horizon in the first house can go far by recognizing the bountiful resources of this world, and seeking them as the basis for a happy self-fulfillment.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 2nd House
Your genius for efficient use of things is rooted in your gift for close observation, or your instinct for realizing their unsuspected potentials. You make your best impression when you keep your mind upon what you are doing, paying no unnecessary attention to your end purposes. You feel most prosperous when your interests are widespread. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you decline to delegate anything of importance to anyone else. You can make the best use of your resources by keeping them employed at all times. The horoscope of Mary Baker G. Eddy illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Her achievement was more in building her organization than in her development of a spiritual philosophy, because nothing was permitted to have any part in Christian Science affairs that did not contribute directly and continually to its growth. Anyone with this horizon in the second house can accomplish all things through his gift for dramatizing his possessions.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 3rd House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your fine sense of place and time in the arrangement of your affairs. You make your best impression when you

* The illustrative cases used in this and other articles of the present series will be found, with full data and notes upon their source and authenticity, in *The Guide to Horoscope Interpretation*, by Marc Edmund Jones.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

"play to the gallery." You feel most prosperous as you are able to share what you have with your neighbors, and profit from the relationships you strengthen in this fashion. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you hold to the simple realities of life, and you can make the best use of your resources by concentrating on utilitarian rather than ornamental realities. The horoscope of Luther Burbank illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Burbank's achievement was entirely practical, in contrast with the esthetic motives and theoretical interests of "pure science." Anyone with this horizon in the third house can find a profitable channel for his own activities in any set of immediate circumstances.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 4th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your sensitiveness to ultimate values. You make your best impression when you reveal a genuine loyalty for the place and period in which you find yourself. You feel most prosperous as you are able to develop a real intimacy with the advantages of your situation. Everyday affairs remain in your control as you meet them calmly and decline to be diverted from central objectives. You can make the best use of your resources by demanding respect for them and for yourself from everyone with whom you have dealings. The horoscope of Prince Otto von Bismarck illustrates this type of threshold of man's management of his own interests. Bismarck's achievement in establishing the Hohenzollern Empire was due to his creation of a national self-respect, and a widespread admiration for the state program by the German people. Anyone with this horizon in the fourth house can win his way by building morale above everything else, and refusing to act unless his efforts are appreciated.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 5th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your flair for making them reflect your own personality. You make your best impression when you are most gracious in sharing whatever you have. You feel most prosperous as you increase the significance of what you do. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you use your particular gift for giving color and charm to experience. You can make the best use of your resources by educating other people into an increasing appreciation of their significance. The horoscope of William Jennings Bryan illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Bryan's achievement loomed large because he dramatized the nation's upsurging sense of respect for personality as the great "Commoner" for the millions. Anyone with this horizon in the fifth house can go far by becoming representative, in his own person, of the values he makes the basis of his own life.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 6th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your capacity for rearranging them to your own advantage. You make your best impression when you meet superficial relations with a real "give and take." You feel most prosperous as you keep your practical interests up to date. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you take nothing for granted and are especially careful to avoid stagnation. You can make the best use of your resources by your skill in shaping them to the convenience of others. The horoscope of Joseph Stalin illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Stalin's achievement has been a continual opportunism of this sort, as shown in his political strategy in making an alliance with the Nazis as a means to prepare better for their inevitable attack upon him. Anyone with this horizon in the sixth house can enrich his life by his inborn gift for moving to meet the shifting requirements of an everyday world, and through the pleasure he gains from solving problems.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 7th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your special capacity for working with others, and in employing their resources while encouraging them to use

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

your own. You make your best impression when you remember to give importance to everything that interests you, refusing to become excited over remote considerations. You feel most prosperous as you are able to deal with whatever has particular value in the world of the moment. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you discard everything that no longer moves you to enthusiasm. The horoscope of Carl Jung illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Jung's achievement is due to his psychological realization that objects have power or worth as they implement an individual's struggle. Anyone with this horizon in the seventh house can accomplish great things if he will accept everything coming into his possession as a challenge to unsuspected opportunity.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 8th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your gift for making them a special expression of your own true self. You feel most prosperous as you are able to become the custodian for the resources of others, thereby illuminating the worth of your own person. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you are interested enough to rise to the occasion in every passing situation. You can make the best use of your resources by contemplating them continually, and finding new ways in which they may be significant to you. The horoscope of Havelock Ellis illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. The achievement of the English psychologist was in revealing the important part that man's inner life plays in his experience. Anyone with this horizon in the eighth house can enrich his life indefinitely by accepting his possessions as primarily a means for the release of his hidden talents.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 9th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your great capacity for viewing them imaginatively. You make your best impression when you remember that every little thing about you reflects your basic attitude. You feel most prosperous as you are able to realize the breadth of your ties with others. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you do not permit anything outside yourself to set the value on anything you own. You can make the best use of your resources through your gift for shaping the ideas of others about you. The horoscope of Percy Bysshe Shelley illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Shelley's achievement was his success in making himself a Messianic spokesman for a creative way of life. Anyone with this horizon in the ninth house can bring his career to objective fullness by encouraging the proper ideas held by others in reference to his own person and interests.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 10th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your flair for making your person and resources a steady and continuing symbol of public worth. You make your best impression when you remember to live according to the most accepted standards. You feel most prosperous as you share your resources widely but most impersonally. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you are willing to be responsible for the more tangible things around you. You can make the best use of your resources by living in a simple but rather public fashion. The horoscope of Napoleon Bonaparte illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Napoleon's achievement was very great as long as he remained the voice of the revolution. Anyone with this horizon in the tenth house can fill his life to overflowing if he is faithful in exemplifying the ideals of the people among whom he works and with whom he has social contact.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 11th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your insight into public tastes. You make your best impression when you seek to include every least little person in your own world of values. You feel most prosperous as you develop your gift for variety in human relations. Everyday af-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

fairs remain in your control if you plan your life program according to a long-range view. You can make the best use of your resources by avoiding all sacrifices to immediate ends. The horoscope of Karl Marx illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. The achievement of Marx was in his effective planning for the whole of society. Anyone with this horizon in the eleventh house can accomplish much by never ceasing to build his acts into some pattern of desire or an envisioned ideal.

Your Part of Enjoyment in the 12th House
Your genius for the efficient use of things is rooted in your great gift for recognizing their particular fitness. You feel most prosperous as you are able to act for the public welfare. Everyday affairs remain in your control if you do not waste energy quarreling with what may seem to be lines of limitation. You can make the best use of your resources by avoiding display, by gaining your pleasure from a fellowship with others rather than through any distinction from them. The horoscope of Dante illustrates this type of threshold in man's management of his own interests. Dante's achievement was his dramatization of the human heart's insight that no man lives to himself alone and that the good or ill of each is shared by everyone else. Anyone with this horizon in the twelfth house will have the fullest consummation of life in surface values by deliberately developing an inner tie with others.

PLANETARY PENDULUM

(*Continued from page* 18)

Odds Favor United Nations

At the present time, the major planets, Uranus and Saturn (preceded by Jupiter) have passed into the mutable sign of Gemini. The odds now should favor the United Nations which are sponsored chiefly by the mutable signs.

From late August, 1943, through March, 1944, when the forceful Mars joins the configuration, the free nations should have the chance to hit back hard. The planetary pendulum will be swinging just as far in their favor as formerly it had brought the balance of power to the autocrats.

Fortunately, the United Nations do not run the same risk of going to extremes as did the Axis partners because their action represents a counterbalance of force instead of original aggression.

Nevertheless, it might be wise for the mutable sign groups to guard against an inflation of the qualities that characterize their signs. Their faculties of analysis, criticism and discrimination could deteriorate into wrangling, discord and disagreement which would cause fresh havoc.

In 1944, the major planets begin to dispurse their influence in the zodiac. Life, then, for both nations and individuals should start to seesaw in a more rhythmic meter. Harmony and order should be the result of more equal distribution of planetary influence. The peace of the world depends on the balance of planetary power.

Lopez

(*Continued from page* 3)

criticism and the appeasers and those who are critical of the financial and tax problems.

Bases and outposts, lines of supply and transportation, all demand attention between July 15th and 27th as we find new ways and methods of transportation to continue the flow of supplies to our Allies and forces in the field. We are now in a position to carry the war to the enemy on his own ground.

Our air and sea forces continue to show growing strength.

There is danger of sabotage to our air-plants and munitions factories. Enemy submarines continue to be a problem in the Atlantic.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Vincent Lopez

dice:

Inglaterra

Inglaterra está activa en muchos y nuevos frentes—en el Artico, el Canal, en el Sur del Atlántico, Africa, el Oceano Indico y el Lejano Oriente.

Madagascar

Por el tiempo que este articulo se publique, Francia habrá hecho un atentado para recuperar esta isla, ahora en poder de los Ingleses, por medio de una contra ofensiva (Junio 22 a 23). La Gran Bretaña continuará teniendo el control de esta tan importante base, a pesar de renovados ataques para recapturarla, tal vez envolviendo fuerzas Japonesas; deberia ser hecho alrededor del 11 al 17 de Septembre.

El Lejano Oriente

Japón signe ganando en India, pero encuentra una rigida oposición de las Fuerzas Unidas. En el Japón el pueblo será sugetado a un bombardeo que continuará mas y mas frecuente y desvastador.

El General MacArthur y las fuerzas que están bajo su mando, hacen nuevas ganancias al empezar el ataque por tierra, aire y mar.

Alemania

Las derrotas y desengaños que Hitler comenzó a experimentar en Mayo, continuan a atormentarlo. Bajo la oposición de los Comandantes Militares, y la restricción y descontento del pueblo, él se vuelve atravancado. Escosido por sus constantes derrotas, pierde la cabeza—se puede esperar otro discuso o una purga, o que sean removidos hombres que ocupan altos puestos, entre los dias 1° al 9°.

Las Naciones Unidas continuan a volar las fabricas y lineas de comunicacion asi como sus refuerzos. La condición de los alimentos producen motines y levantamientos entre las Naciones conquistadas, lo que añade a sus problemas.

Italia

La oposición del Rey contra Mussolini y su politica exterior, crece por ahora a importantes proporciones, al comenzar Italia a sentir los efectos de las bombas y ataques en su propia tierra. El pueblo se pone rebelde y desconfiado. Entre el 8 y el 18, Mussolini se encuentra en un tiempo critico, y el Principe heredero de la Corona podria estar envuelto en algo de una natura sensacional.

Los Estados Unidos

Nuevos problemas pueden resultar en cambios y confusión en muchos departamentos del Gobierno.

Mas drásticas restricciones en todas las formas de trasportación son auguradas.

El Presidente tendrá un mes muy ocupado. El hará un sarcástico comento en un discurso contra la critica y los pacifistas y los que atacan y se oponen a la solución de los problemas financieros y al aumento de contribuciones en la Nación.

Todas las bases y puestos avanzados, las lineas que suplen los elementos de guerra y trasportación, demandan atención entre el 15 y el 27 de Julio, al ser encontrados nuevos metodos de trasportar, un continuo flujo de toda clase de refuerzos a los aliados y fuerzas en el campo. Estamos en una posición ahora a llevar la guerra al propio terreno del enemigo.

Las fuerzas del aire y del mar continuan dando muestras de creciente fuerza.

Peligro de sabotage en nuestras plantas de aeroplanos y municiones. Los submarinos del enemigo siguen siendo un problema en el Atlántico.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

"Inventions" of Placidus

House Division

L. H. Weston

In modern astrological circles there still seems to be some difference of opinion in regard to the "intermediate cusps" of the mundane houses of a horoscope. The cause of this uncertainty arises from the fact that our common tables of houses give only an approximate longitude for these cusps. While it is a very close approximation, it can be shown by some of the mathematical contortionists that these tables are not minutely exact, but are in places off as much as a few minutes. Of course, we know they are not exact, and nobody that I know of ever claimed they were. They are an average, or a close approximation. One table is made to do duty for about twenty-four, which would have to be used in order to obtain minute accuracy. We use this average set in order to save the insuperable labor of making the trigonometrical calculations for each separate case. Dalton's tables give a very close approximation because they are calculated for a declination of about 18°, which is considered to be about the best average maximum declination. If we had tables calculated for every degree of declination, or about two dozen tables of houses for New York, we would have a sufficiently accurate set to come within the minute of accuracy, but who wants to bother with two dozen tables of houses for New York, when one, like those published in the common ephemerides, will do very well except in rare cases. And in these rare cases we may very easily compute to the exact minute by trigonometry, if we want to take the time and pains to do so.

There is only one source of trouble. The mathematical "accuracy hounds" have discovered that we use an approximate set of tables of houses and thereupon they proceed to come forward with what they call an "exact" set. We have the formula for computing these cusps to the minute of accuracy, but we seldom use it, because it is just as satisfactory to use an approximation and thereby save many weary hours in a lifetime. Raphael, Argol, Placidus and many of the older astrologers made these tables with a declination of 23° 28′, while Dalton used 18°, which we now know gives a closer approximation, though the old style tables of houses are entirely satisfactory for all except the most intricate analytical work.

This is an old controversy and is hardly worth going over again if it were not for the fact that many of the younger students are confused by the so-called "true" sets that are offered. But in order to show how Placidus treated this subject of the cuspal incisions, I give herewith a reproduction of his article as translated by Partridge and published in "Partridge's Ephemerides" for the years 1708 and 1709. It is believed this translation is from the "Celestial Philosophy" of Placidus, printed in 1647. It is as follows:

"The division of the heavens, formerly made use of, was that which is commonly (but improperly) called the rational way of Regiomontanus, which is false, and not true to the real and natural motion of the heavens; for it is impossible, by dividing the equator into twelve equal parts, to divide the ecliptic so too; for in dividing the ecliptic we shall divide true motion, but in dividing the equator we shall

A stamp a day—will pave the way—to victory

divide nothing but air; and though trigonometry is an excellent art, yet if your data are false your quaesita must be of the same nature. But in dividing the heavens true, the Sun, etc., etc., must have an equal variance in each house between cusp and cusp, supra aut infra terram. *Now, then, let us examine how this common division in use doth agree with this motion. We will take the longest day in the year, when the Sun enters Cancer. The semi-diurnal arc of the Sun, in the beginning of Cancer, is* 123° 11′, *and there remains* 82° 08′, *the Sun's distance from the tenth, when he comes to the cusp of the twelfth,* 9° *Aries being then on the M.C.; but, by the rational way (a very improper term), when the Sun comes to the twelfth house there is* 2° *of Aries on the M.C., which makes* 6° *false on the twelfth house. Again, bring the Sun to the eleventh house, and then he is distant from the M.C.* 41° 03′, *one-third of his S.D. arc, and* 22° *Taurus is culminant; but, by the rational there is* 17° *Taurus on the mid-heaven, which makes an error of* 5° *on the cusp of the eleventh house. And when the Sun comes to the cusp of the tenth we differ* 3°, *on the eleventh* 2°, *on the twelfth* 2°, *on the second* 2° *and* 3° *on the third.*

"Now let us try the shortest day also, the Sun in the beginning of Capricorn, his semi-diurnal arc is 56° 48′, *the third of which is* 18° 56′, *which is also the Sun's true distance from the ascendant, when he comes to the cusp of the twelfth house.* 24° *Scorpio is then on the mid-heaven, which, in their irrational way, hath* 1° *of Sagittarius, which is* 6° *false on the cusp of the twelfth house. Again, from* 37° 52′ *take one-third more, and that brings the Sun to the cusp of the eleventh house, at which time we have* 12° *Sagittarius on the tenth and they have* 18°, *so that they are false* 5° *on the eleventh house by true motion; but besides, when they have* 0° *of Capricorn on the tenth they have but* 13° *of the same sign on the eleventh house, which should be* 18°; *which, by their rule, will make the semi-diurnal arc of* 0° *Capricorn but* 39°, *which anyone may see is false, if they have but ingenuity enough to examine it. And, as for their trigonometry, they are deceived in their data, for the same proportions and numbers serve us likewise; as, for example, to gain the cusp of the eleventh house,* 0° *Capricorn being on the tenth. As radius to C.S. of* 60° 00′, *so is the C.T.* 23° 28′ *to the C.T.* 40° 56′. *Again, C.S.* 64° 26′ *to C.S. of* 4° 56′, *so is the T.* 60° 00′ *to the T. of* 71° 45′, *which gives* 18° 15′ *of Capricorn on the cusp of the eleventh house, as before it was, by the semi-diurnal arc. Hence, it is plain that the division of the heavens by the equator is not true, and they may as well divide the ecliptic by the prime vertical as that, and much about as true as that is; but besides they may also consider the poles of the houses, whether* 32°, 47° *and* 51° 32′ *do agree in proportion to the division of the semi-diurnal arc, for* 32°, *the pole of their eleventh, bear no proportion to* 4° 30′, *the difference between the poles of the ascendant and twelfth house; and from hence it will appear to any reasonable person that their imaginary division is all false and not agreeable to the real and natural motion of the heavens.*

"I am not the first that hath complained of the modus rationalis, which you may see if you please to look into Morinus' Astro. Call. lib. 17, *which is all about that; but more particularly in the fifth chapter of that book. 'Tis true that his objections are not the same as mine, but his objections were to prove the rational false. I would give you some of his objections, but I want room to do it here, and therefore refer you to the author himself, and in particular to page* 409. *Hence, you might not be angry with me, but rather thank me for helping*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

you to so easy a remedy for your false division. There are old errors as well as old truths, and the former generally ride the fore horse. However, I will go on and give you further proof of its falseness, and also show the ill consequence of it in practice. Let us suppose the Sun is in 8° of Gemini sub. lat. 51° 32′, his semi-diurnal arc there is 120° 12′, the third part of that is 40° 04′; this, taken from 120° 12′ leaves its distance from the M.C., and is its distance from the ascendant when the Sun comes to the cusp of the twelfth house, at which time there is 8° of Gemini on the twelfth; but by the rational there are 15° of Gemini there, and yet how positive they are to exactness when they work the cusps to minutes and seconds. Now let us see how trigonometry will justify this division by the diurnal arc; 15° of Pisces on the M.C. and its R.A. 346° 05′. As radius to the cosine 46° 05′, so the cotangent 40° 52′ to the cotangent of 51° 17′. Again, as the cosine of 74° 47′ to the cosine of 51° 17′, so the tangent of 46° 05′ to the tangent of 68°, which gives exactly 8° of Gemini on the twelfth, as before. I do entreat them who endeavor to justify Regiomontanus, to prove theirs by true motion. He was a learned man, but Bernardus non videt omnia. *Again let us take the Sun in 22° Capricorn, sub. lat. 52° 32′, the M.C. 15° Sagittarius, to find the cusp of the twelfth house. The semi-diurnal arc of the Sun there is 59° 48′ and one-third of it is 19° 56′, which, subtracted from 59° 48′, leaves the distance of the Sun from the tenth house 39° 52′, when he comes to the cusp of the twelfth, at which time there is exactly 22° of Capricorn on the cusp of the twelfth; but by the rational there is but 15°, which is a very great difference in so small an arc, no less than 7° false, which, if it be well considered, is certainly the grounds of abundance of errors in directions in nativities, which you see ought to be rectified, and the method I take is by natural motion, not imaginary, as theirs is, dividing nothing but air. Now let us see here, again, how trigonometry will justify us in this kind of division. As radius to the cosine of 46° 05′, so is the cotangent of 40° 52′ to the cotangent of 51° 17′. Again, as the cosine of 74° 47′ to the cosine of 51° 17′, so is the tangent of 46° 05′ to the tangent of 68°; this subtracted from the twelve signs leaves 22° of Capricorn on the cusp of the twelfth house, as before; which, by the division of Regiomontanus hath but 15°. I think I need not say anything to expose the falseness of it, for it is very visible in itself. I now come to show the mischief of this false division in directions, which is the principal thing I aim at in what I do on this subject. Let us suppose the Sun in 22° Capricorn, on the cusp of the twelfth house by the true division; and I will direct him to the body of Saturn in 26° of Pisces, south latitude, and the arc of direction will be 43° 44′. Now let us direct the Sun to the cusp of the twelfth in 22° Capricorn, by their division, to the body of Saturn, as before, south latitude, and see what difference there will be. The arc of direction in their way will be 38° 08′, differing from the former by 5° 36′, which will be almost six years. I hope they will all own this to be a vast difference, as well as a horrid error, in a direction. Again, let us take the Sun in 1° of Pisces, on the cusp of the twelfth house and direct him to the body of Jupiter in 11° of Taurus, by the true division, and the arc of direction will be 42° 01′. Let us also work the same direction in their way, and the arc will be 36° 20′, differing by 5° 30′. Take one example more in signs of long ascension: Let the Sun be in 15° of Leo, on the twelfth as before, and I direct him to 20° Virgo and the arc of direction is 44° 41′; then direct it their way and the arc is 47° 41′, too great a difference to be*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

allowed. And so I will leave it with those who think it worth their while to enquire into the matter, and see what they can say in defense of their division."

It is believed this article, appearing in the "Celestial Philosophy" of Placidus, a quarto printed at Milan in 1647, much of which was reproduced by Partridge in later years, practically ended the controversy in regard to the intermediate cusps. It was a direct rejection of the tables of Regiomontanus, Campanus, Porphry, Morinus and a few others who were experimenting with various house divisions.

As is well known, the style of Placidus in controversy was often to use a subtle sarcasm. The reader will notice this in the passage where he says, "Hence it is plain that the division of the heavens by the equator is not true, and they may as well divide the ecliptic by the prime vertical, as that, and much about as true as that is." This is a two-way slap at the system of Regiomontanus and also that of Campanus, who wanted to tri-sect the prime vertical, a proposition of such palpable absurdity that its mere mention should excite a fit of laughter.

Placidus developed only briefly his fundamental contention that he used the "real and natural semi-arc motion of the heavens," although that alone should end the controversy, for there is no motion of anything on the equator nor along the prime vertical, and, for that matter, it is unscientific to postulate celestial motion except on or of the ecliptic, as even the so-called motion by right ascension is feigned and unnatural.

Rapt Parallels

In Wilson's *Dictionary of Astrology*, under the definition and description of "parallels," the author states that Placidus was the inventor of the mundane, or rapt parallels. It is also supposed that Placidus originated the doctrines connected with the crepusculine arcs, used for corrections in directing.

How true these surmises are we do not know, but in studying Placidus we are often confronted with some ideas that seem to have been taken from a very ancient work on astrology which is now lost or else concealed in the secret archives of a medieval library at Rome, to which he had access.

As is well known, the rapt parallels are positions in mundo measured on the solar semi-arc from the angles of a horoscopical map, and are analogous to the common and regularly used zodiacal parallels, which are simply parallels of declination. Now the ancient Egyptians called the parallels "beholden unto each other." In astrology it was read as a man "beholden unto" someone else, that is, under a kind of obligation to the other person, like a clansman's fealty to his organization, or to the members of it. Also a planet on the cusp of the Eleventh house would be in rapt parallel with any other on the cusp of the Ninth house, because these cusps, being equally distant from the meridian, are beholden unto each other.

The fundamental idea was not original with Placidus, but it is believed he simply developed the rapt parallels from the ancient book which brought him inspiration.

Likewise, the crepusculines were used by the ancient Egyptians to correct what we now call refraction in observational astronomy, and Placidus merely reduced the theory of them to his rule for calculating the famous crepusculine arcs.

Again, the references made by Placidus to "the angle of the west," seem to have come from an exceedingly antiquated source, for it is well known the Egyptians mentioned the west as the land of the dead, where life was "cut off," and Placidus argued that *terminus vitae* was a function of the "angle of the west." He seems to have adapted these ideas from some ancient book, now lost, or held in secrecy, and it may be the same book from which Capella, Cardinal de Cusa and Nicholas Copernicus directly derived their doctrine of the heliocentric planetary system. All these men studied in the library of the Vatican at Rome, and Copernicus once remarked, "I have stolen the golden vases of the Egyptians." The golden vases of the Egyptians were simply the planets.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

department

ADVENTURE IN SYMPATHY

TRAITS OF CANCER

Students' Department

A Home Study Course in Astrology

Ellen McCaffery

XXIX, CONT'D

DETAILED STUDY OF THE HOUSES
STUDY OF THE FINAL PURPOSE OF THE HOUSES

House Two—Financial Conditions as Indicated in the Horoscope

The natural ruler of the Second House is Taurus, the sign of the farmer, hence it was no doubt originally intended that every man should be a farmer, or at least sit under his own vine and fig tree, but as other signs come up to the Second cusp this original tendency is frustrated, but we always have to think of the other signs as being superimposed on Taurus. Taurus is the sign of accumulation, of peace and repose, since the ruler Venus is the least active of all the signs, but when the harvest is good, she sings songs of joy and contentment.

A martial sign like Aries or Scorpio on the Second is therefore an indication of lack of material peace through having to strive and work for gain. Since man's liberty of action, of expression and of movement depends largely on his finances and on his possessions (which later may be a cause of restriction), the Second House is also said to govern personal freedom.

Planets in the second house will represent gain through events, occupations and people represented by the planets. Good aspects make the money come easily. Inharmonious aspects do not necessarily prevent the money coming, but they cause hard work, delays or difficulties.

In estimating the question of money, one has also to consider the two benefics Venus and Jupiter, for if they are strong and well placed they give luck and good fortune. One must also realize that not merely the Second but four houses are concerned with finance.

Four Houses Connected with Finance

The four houses connected with finance and gain are the Second, Fifth, Eighth, and Eleventh, giving us:

Second House—gain from personal effort.
Fifth House—gain through children, pleasure, theatres, speculation or enterprise.
Eighth House—gain through partner, through legacies.
Eleventh House—gain from the profession or friends.

Note too that in considering the financial conditions one has often to look at the Sixth House, which is that of work and service, and the Tenth House, which is that of the profession.

Rules for Estimating the Conditions of the Second House

1. The sign on the Second House must be considered as representing the particular matter or method that will cause gain, e.g.:

Aries on Second cusp—gain through using new methods, engineering, etc.
Taurus on Second cusp—gain through real estate, savings, etc., conservation of effort, art, song, etc.
Gemini on Second cusp—gain through rela-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

tives, journeys, library work, writings, salesmanship, etc.

Cancer on Second cusp—gain through matters connected with home, mines, old people, public commodities.

Leo on Second cusp—gain through matters connected with the theatre, or what is romantic or speculative, etc.

Note too that the decanate of the sign on the cusp is important, since it brings in a sub-ruler which may be more beneficial than the actual ruler.

2. The ruler of the Second cusp must next be noted:

a. Note the sign it occupies, for this will modify the matter that brings gain.

b. Note the house this planet occupies, for this also will modify the matter that brings gain.

c. Note the aspects this planet makes, for favorable aspects will make it easy to get money through the people and conditions denoted by the planets, while unfavorable aspects will create obstacles and entail hard work.

3. a. Note any planets in the Second House, for these will be of vital importance in bringing into manifestation people and conditions which will play on the house of money.

b. Note the aspects of these planets, particularly to Jupiter and Venus, which are always helpful in money making. Even if they don't bring large sums of money, as they are sometimes said to do, if harmonious, they always give a feeling of contentment in finance.

We will carry out this scheme in the chart of Jay Gould*, who accumulated a fortune of 80 million dollars mainly through railroad speculation.

First of all note the sign of Gemini on the Ascendant containing both its own ruler Mercury and also the sun. You might know immediately that he will be interested in all means of communication, among them methods of travel. The Ascendant shows what you are suited for temperamentally.

*Born May 27, 1836, 5:35 A.M., Roxbury, N. Y. Data from *1001 Nativities*. This chart, together with the other examples given, unless otherwise stated, will appear in a future issue.

1. **The Second cusp is Cancer,** denoting the ability to hold on to the money. It also denotes money through people in general. Note this is the second decanate ruled by Mars, bringing in the driving energy of this planet, new matters (railroads were in their infancy in his days), also things made of iron.

2. **The ruler of the Second cusp** is the Moon, and this is in:

a. Libra, showing he will not make the money simply through his own efforts but through the efforts of others. What we mean by this is, that he did not build the railroads. He stepped in later.

b. **The Moon is in the Fifth House,** showing that it is through speculation that he will make his money.

c. **The aspects of the Moon** are four. It is conjunct Saturn and Saturn is in its exaltation sign, showing there is no fear of big things. Both are in good aspect to Mercury, the ruler of the Ascendant, hence he is temperamentally lucky in speculation. Both are square Venus and Jupiter in the Second House, but Jupiter is in Cancer, its sign of exaltation, hence he will refuse to be beaten even by a square from Saturn.

3. **Planets in the Second House.** Note that he has the two benefics, Jupiter and Venus, in the Second House, the former dignified by being in its own house and the latter exalted, therefore any afflictions to these two planets will not cause him to be unduly thrown off his balance, but they will provide a spur that will lead him more and more into bigger things. They will call forth action that must end well. Looking at the chart we would know immediately that there would be war and trouble coming to him because of his speculations. People who get heart palpitations when they find they have Jupiter square Saturn in their charts may well ponder this fact that the square is not malicious to those who are not afraid of hard work. As a matter of fact, Jupiter, being too good-natured and expansive, often needs the check of Saturn if he is ever going to concentrate all his energies on one plan.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

4. **Note the aspects to the Second House Planets.** Besides the aspects noted above, Venus and Jupiter, the two benefics, are in good aspect with both Mercury and the Ascendant, again bringing out the fact that he was temperamentally suited to make money the way he did.

We shall now consider several other charts of men whose Second House conditions are interesting.

1. **Edison** has Sagittarius on the Second cusp. Jupiter, the ruler of this sign, is sextile Uranus in Aries, hence his money will come through inventions. Jupiter, when he gives, gives in large quantities. But Jupiter is in Gemini in the Eighth House, the house of partners, hence he will be financially tied up with associates, and as Jupiter is square to Saturn and Venus (aspects which we saw in Gould's chart), we do not judge that he will ever be ruined, but we do see that the benefit is largely with the partners, whereas in Gould's chart it was in his own house of money.
2. **Ruskin,** the writer, has Aries on the cusp of the Second House. The ruler Mars is in its exaltation sign of Capricorn and conjunct Mercury, the planet of writers, and Jupiter, the planet of philosophers. All three are sextile to Uranus, the planet of originality of thought, and to Neptune, the planet of mysticism. Mars often brings money through the dead, since it is the natural ruler of Scorpio, Eighth House sign. Ruskin inherited over half a million dollars from his father and was also successful in making money through writings and lectures.
3. **William Blake,** the great artist and poet, has the hopeful, trusting Leo on the cusp of his Second House. Leo is not saving and thrifty like Cancer or Taurus, and with Neptune in the sign makes a visionary concerning money. Mars in the second will bring strife and trouble through money matters, especially as it is square Mercury in Scorpio. Mercury rules writings, and he cannot make money through these, but he will always hope to do so. He was buried in a pauper's grave.
4. **Harry Lauder** has Virgo on the Second cusp, which tends to use discretion and judgment. Mercury the ruler, however, is in Leo, hence when he gives he can give royally. Mercury is trine Saturn which does not give quickly, but it will give in large quantities when there is a reason (Mercury). Mercury is also trine Neptune, which will make it hard to get hold of money in early life, but later it will bring money through music and long journeys. Sea voyages will also be the means of earning money. His Midheaven, Taurus, governs song, and it is interesting to note that his first real success was in a Taurean country—Ireland.
5. **Abdul Baha,** one of the leaders of the Bahai group of believers, has Aries on the cusp of the Second House. The ruler Mars is in Gemini square Jupiter in the First, indicating losses coming to him through people in authority or power. Uranus, the ruler of his Ascendant, is in the Second House in good aspect with Saturn in the Twelfth House, hence in spite of his imprisonment, restriction and limitations, there will be unexpected breaks of luck coming to him. His Sun is on the cusp of the Fouth House, giving innate optimism and confidence, hence he would have no difficulty in leaving his finances to higher powers (Uranus).
6. **Queen Elizabeth** has Aquarius on the Second cusp. Its rulers, Saturn and Uranus, are conjunct in Cancer in the Seventh House. When these two planets are together they are never merged, but they act one at a time and one at another. Saturn made her known as the meanest of women, while Uranus would help her to spend unexpectedly at times. She helped her own fortunes and those of England by getting all kinds of people and leaders of other nations to offer to do things for her because they hoped to marry her (Seventh House). Her Neptune in the Second House trine the two rulers gave her plausibility in money matters, but Neptune often keeps one

(*Continued on page* 84).

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

Deborah Lewis

July Period of Transition—Democracies Attain Upper Hand—Loss for Axis Powers—New Figures Arise to Direct Nations—Hitler's Defeat May Be Considerable—United Nations Have Great Chance for European Offensive—Outstanding Victories for Russia—Possible Japanese Attempt to Conciliate Russia or Break with Axis—China Sorely Tried

In spite of the fact that transiting Mars makes only one major aspect (a sextile to Venus) in July, the God of War is not apt to rest on any previous laurels. The rise to power of all the totalitarian nations occurred as Uranus transited Taurus, and now as Uranus works forward in Gemini, the democracies are due to get the upper hand in world developments. The Mars influence moving rapidly through Leo this month could easily be reflected in some disastrous losses by any or all of the Axis powers; the fighting force of this position, squaring the Taurus and Scorpio planets of hitherto seemingly impregnable leaders, could cut the foundation of their success at the roots, leaving them to wither with time.

In any case, July appears to be a period of transition, as one complete phase of the war terminates with the final square of Mercury to Neptune on July 10th, and a far different force begins operating by August. The terminations affect diplomatic relations, living conditions, industry and production, lines of communication and supplies (especially all modes of marine carriers as well as land or air transportation), also foreign agents, any Intelligence Service, and opens knowledge of enemy plans, resources, powers. At this time Mercury is conjunct the great fixed star, Betelgeuze, which injects belligerent activities and combat forces as the cause of conditions or events. The sextile of Mars to Venus follows on the 12th, with Mercury entering Cancer. The probabilities are, that after a sweeping clean-up in any of the above matters, an offer of peace, or of large collaboration, may have all the earmarks of an easy victory—or at least the world may think another "armistice" is due. If it is accepted it will be just another truce, for Venus squares Neptune on the 21st and the black cat jumps out of the bag. The beginning of the new phase (which develops rapidly in August) may be apparent after July 23rd when the Sun enters Leo: between that time and August 1st, world-shaking changes may occur in governments, alliances, treaties, pacts; new dominant figures arise to direct nations, war, industries, as well as the economic and financial fabric of peoples everywhere.

While Mars seems agreeable by transit, it certainly is not in the key cycle charts. In the Great Mutation chart it opposes

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mercury and Neptune early in the month, which may be a hard-hitting factor in the terminations of that period; while in turn Venus and Mercury square Mars and Uranus, stressing the pressure on nerves, tension, as well as events. In the Mars cycle, the Spring Equinox, Feb. 1941 Mutation, many eclipse points, etc., Mars has powerful squares and oppositions to Saturn and Uranus, bringing these planets of economics, finance, government, organization and *disorganization* into drastic prominence. So in many parts of the world the structure of civilization is falling apart, probably under explosive or shattering conditions. Volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, storms, may be part of these unbridled forces. From these charts the most intense battle areas appear to be: the North Atlantic from off Newfoundland, to Iceland, the Scandinavian countries (the status of Norway and Sweden may change), to Murmansk, and there could even be shipping, troop or naval movement all the way to the Bering Sea. In any case that Sea, Eastern Siberia, the Sea of Okhotsk, Japan, the Philippines and Australia, may all be involved in conflict. The South Atlantic, French West Africa, African Territories bordering on the Indian Ocean from Durban north and east, the Eastern Mediterranean (with great emphasis now on Egypt, Syria, Palestine), Iran, Southern Russia and Afghanistan may be scenes of violence and treachery. At this time it could be that Syria and Palestine emerge as the decisive terrain of future victory.

The United States

As Jupiter moves from a conjunction of its radix place to the radix Sun in the U. S. chart, the Government and people appear extremely gratified over the victories of the United Nations, the success of the American High Command and armed services, the transmission of war materials and supplies from and to this country, while morale and the production schedule are high. Nevertheless over-optimism should be held in leash lest complications develop in August when Jupiter squares Saturn in the natal chart. Such complications are indicated by the transiting Venus and Saturn conjuncting radix Uranus. The economic and financial restrictions, and control exercised by this government during the past year (especially around May 1st) require still more drastic action to off-set increased living costs (inflation) and to speed war efforts in production or use of man power. Wages and working hours will be part of the strife: rationing extended in clothes, foods, transportation facilities of all kinds, perhaps postal or telegraph service, publishing. Any temporizing now will cause further limitations next April when Venus and Saturn again conjunct radix Uranus, while these influences are effective until 1946 by parallel. Large numbers of people are now moved into war production. The 1943 income tax bill and compulsory savings are high-lighted. As Mars and Pluto rise at the full Moon of June 28th and at the new Moon of July 13th, and Mars moves from the opposition of the radix Moon to oppose the progressed Moon in August, war production in all its diverse phases may now require the services of the entire civilian population, old or young; any business not contributing to the war effort may go by the board. Any attempt at enemy action against this country will be blasted; at home or abroad the nation is at last pouring on the fire and brimstone.

Great Britain

The protective power of Jupiter over the city and government at London is now changed, as that planet is in Cancer and Saturn and Uranus take its place—not a very hopeful sign. However, if Churchill weathers the political storms of May-June, his position should be notably stronger after the new Moon of the 13th. While the Empire continues to fight courageously and brilliantly in July, war conditions may become acute both from enemy action and domestic troubles. Restrictions of finances, labor, supplies, the health of civilians or armed forces, may be serious. Political plots and counter-plots at home, international intrigue and extraordinary diplomatic pressure by other governments, together with enemy agents, especially in the Col-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

onies, may come to a head with explosive results as Mercury squares Neptune, touching off the square of radix Moon to Uranus in the English chart. This also may precipitate changes in the High Command of the United Nations, possibly in favor of the United States Board of Strategy, which presumably is brought about by losses at sea or to the armed force overseas. The English Channel and ports, the Atlantic Ocean north, west and south of the British Isles, may see furious battles, while an Axis submarine blockade may be very effective during early July. Ireland, Spain, Libya, from Egypt east to India, may present heavy problems, politically or by war. The failure of Sir Stafford Cripps' mission to India in April may now be realized in full. As against these troubles, a contact with Norway may open the door to freedom for that country, and closer diplomatic relations with Sweden and Finland. The Axis will be pounded by bombs and shells; the fires of war may scourge all of its European territories.

Germany

The United Nations have their great chance in July to move in on Germany and German occupied territory with crushing force, as Mars moves through Leo in the 7th house in the German chart, and the transiting Neptune, also in the 7th square the radix Mars, is activated by an adverse Mercury. If Hitler still retains command of the Army (which he took over last January), his defeats could be considerable, in loss of men, munitions, production, personal power and civilian morale. In any case the German people may either have to battle or run for their lives. On the other hand, any German land offensive could lose heavily; a two-front war could weaken all resources, including heads of Government and High Command, so that further failures would follow in August and September. Their offensives at sea seem to fare much better. However, it will take fast, perfectly co-ordinated plans and action on the part of the United Nations to be fully victorious in any event, for by intrigue and diplomatic wire pulling, Germany could execute a strategic movement to obtain supplies, man power, the support of important governments to prevent any total defeat. The French navy and French territorial possessions could of course be used in this way.

Russia

The U.S.S.R. may have taken the initiative in warfare by powerful moves at the end of June. Some reverses threaten around the 15th of July, but the month could wind up with outstanding victories for Russia. Peace overtures between that country and a very formidable enemy (probably Japan) are possible, but whatever conciliatory moves are made, Russia still has an ace up its sleeve, and its far-reaching, long range plans continue to be the Soviet's private affair. To prevent these plans leaking out, a drastic purge may take place at Moscow, or diplomatic envoys be retired.

Far East

Japan seems to be fighting more on the home grounds this month, but whether near or far, as the month progresses losses become more serious both by sea and air. Basic resources are destroyed. Nevertheless the Japanese Government may startle the world in two directions; by attempting to concilate Russia and by a break of some kind with the Axis. Germany and Japan will not see eye to eye, possibly in regard to territories or loot taken by either. Japan will resist German demands or orders.

China may be sorely tried by war and financial lack. Promised supplies may be cut off by ruthless enemy action, and many Chinese centers attacked or bombed. Nevertheless powerful allies are at hand and will become of the utmost importance to the nation shortly. Both the United States and forces in India are in process of forging links to east and west by which the Government and people will be sustained and future interests be advanced.

The South Pacific is still the scene of battle; the sea lanes east of Australia may be especially hazardous. But that continent itself should now be a firm base of offensive action, although it is not free from assaults. By July, General MacArthur may be transferred to a more crucial post.

(*Continued on page* 59)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Noticias de Mañana

Julio de 1942

Deborah Lewis

Julio, Periodo de Transición—Las Democracias Obtienen La Supremacia—Perdidas Para Los Poderes Del Axis—Nuevas Lideres se Levantan Para Dirigir La Nación—La Derrota De Hitler Puede Ser Considerable—Las Naciones Unidas Tienen Grande Oportunidad Para Una Ofensiva Europea—Sobresalientes Victorias Para Rusia—Es Posible Un Atentado Japones Para Consiliar A Rusia O Romper Con El Axis—Penosas Pruebas Para China.

Indicaciones Generales

A pesar del hecho que el tránsito de Marte hace unicamente un aspecto mayor (un sextil a Venus) en Julio, el Dios de la Guerra no está dispuesto a descansar en sus previos laureles. La elevación al poder de todas las naciones totalitarias ocurrió al transitar Uranos en Tauros, y ahora que Uranos avanza en Gemini, es indicado que las democracias obtengan la supremacia en el desarrollo de los asuntos mundiales. La influencia de Marte moviendose rapidamente atravez del León, podria facilmente ser reflejada en algunas desastrosas pérdidas para uno o todos los poderes del Axis. La fuerza bélica de esta posición, cuadrando los planetas que gobiernan a los lideres que hasta aqui aparecian impregnables, podria destruir las fundaciones de exito en sus raices, dejando al tiempo su completo desecamiento.

En todo caso, Julio aparece ser un periodo de transición, como una completa face de la guerra termina con el final cuadrado de Mercurio a Neptuno en el 10 de Julio, y una diferente fuerza comienza a operar en Agosto. La terminación afecta las relaciones diplomáticas, condiciones de vida, la industria y producción, las lineas de comunicación, viveres, (especialmente todas clases de trasportes maritimos, asi como tambien en la tierra y en el aire), agentes estrangeros, los servicios secretos y el pleno conocimiento de los planes del enemigo, sus recursos y poderes.

En este tiempo Mercurio hace conjunción con la gran estrella fija Betelgeuze, la cual inyecta beligerentes actividades y fuerzas combativas como la causa de eventos y condiciones. El sextil de Marte a Venus sigue en el 12, cuando Mercurio entra en Cancer. Las probabilidades son: que despues de una completa limpia en cualquier de los asuntos dichos anteriormente, una oferta de paz, o de gran colaboración, puede tener la semblanza de una victoria facil, o a lo menos, el mundo puede pensar que otro "armisticio" se impone. Si esto es aceptado, no será mas que otra tregua, pues Venus cuadra a Neptuno en el 21 y el gato negro salta fuera del costal. El comienzo de la nueva face (la cual desarrolla rapidamente en Agosto) puede ser aparente despues del 23 de Julio cuando el Sol entra al signo del León. Entre este tiempo y el 1° de Agosto, pueden ocurrir cambios que hacen temblar los gobiernos, las alianzas, los tratados, pactos, etc etc. Nuevas y dominantes figuras se levantarán a dirigir las naciones, la guerra, las industrias.

Mientras Marte aparece acequible por tránsito, en el ciclo de Marte, en el equinoxio, y la Mutación de Febrero de 1941, Marte tiene poderosos cuadrados y oposiciones, trayendo finanzas, economia, gobierno, organización y *desorganización* a drástica prominencia. Asi, en muchas partes del mundo la estructura de la civilización está derrumbandose, bajo explosives y desvastadoras circunstancias. Erupciones volcánicas, temblores, tempestades, pueden ser producidas por estas fuerzas incontrolables. Por estas cartas la más intensa area de batalla parece ser el Norte del Atlántico desde Terranova a Islanda, los paises Escandinavos (el estado civil de Noruega y Suecia pueden cambiar) hasta Murmansk y alli podrán ser movimientos de embarques de tropas y navales,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

toda la distancia hasta el mar de Bering. En todo caso, ese mar, el Oriente de Siberia, el mar de Okotsk, Japón, las Filipinas y Australia, pueden ser envueltas en el conflicto. El Sur del Atlántico, la Africa Occidental Francesa, Territorios Africanos fronterizos al Oceano Indico, desde Durban al Norte y Oriente, al Mediterraneo (con gran énfasis ahora en Egipto, Syria y Palestina), Irán, el Sur de Rusia y Afghanistán, probablemente serán escenas de violencia y traición. Por este tiempo es posible que Syria y Palestina emerjan como el decisivo terreno de futura victoria.

Los Estados Unidos

Al moverse Júpiter de una conjunción de su posición natal a la posición natal del Sol en la carta de los Estados Unidos, el gobierno y el pueblo aparecen extremadamente gratificados sobre las victorias de las Naciones Unidas, los éxitos de los altos jefes Americanos, y las fuerzas armadas, la trasmisión de los materiales de guerra para afuera y adentro de este pais, mientras la moral y la producción son satisfactoriamente altas. Sin embargo, el optimismo debiera ser limitado a la fuerza de los hechos, para evitar complicaciones que pueden sobrevenir en Agosto, cuando Júpiter cuadra a Saturno en la carta natal. Tales complicaciones estan indicadas por Venus y Saturno en tránsito y haciendo conjunción con Uranos natal. Las restricciones económicas y financieras, y el control ejercitado por este gobierno durante el año pasado (especialmente alrededor del 1° de Mayo) todavia requieren más drástica acción para evitar el aumento en el costo de la vida (inflación) y tambien para acelerar el esfuerzo en la producción o el uso de hombres, horas de trabajo y salarios, serán parte de la contienda: la ración extendida a los vestidos, los alimentos, a las facilidades de todas clases de trasportación, el servicio postal y telegráfico, las publicaciones. Cualquiera temporización hecha ahora causará mas limitaciones en el siguiente Abril, cuando Venus y Saturno otra vez hacen conjunción con el Uranos natal, mientras estas influencias son efectivas hasta 1946 por paralelo. Grandes numeros de gente ha sido movida a la producción de materiales de guerra. Las contribuciones propuestas para 1943 y el ahoro conpulsorio son enfasizados. Como Marte y Pluto se levantan en la Luna Llena del 28 de Junio, y en la Nueva Luna de Julio 13, y Marte se mueve de la oposición de la Luna natal a oponer la Luna progresada en Agosto, la producción de guerra en todas sus diversas faces tal vez requiera los servicios de la entera populación civil, jovenes y viejos; cualquier negocio que no contribuya directamente al esfuerzo que se hace por la guerra se irá a pique. Cualquier atentado de acción del enemigo contra este pais será pulverizado; en el interior del pais o en el extranjero, esta nación, al fin, esta arrojando un torrente de fuego y azufre.

Gran Bretaña

El poder protectivo de Júpiter sobre la ciudad y el gobierno de Londres ha sido cambiado, como ese planeta está en Cancer, y Saturno y Uranos toman su lugar—no un signo de esperanza. Sin embargo, si Churchill logra pasar la tempestad política de Mayo-Junio, su posición debería ser notablemente mas fuerte despues de la Nueva Luna del 13. Mientras el Imperio continua peleando con valor y brillantes hechos de armas en Julio, condiciones de guerra pueden hacerse agudas de ambos lados, tanto por acción del enemigo como por dificultades internas. Restricciones en las finanzas, el trabajo, los alimentos, la salud de las fuerzas armadas y de los civiles, pueden ser serias.

Complot y contra complot político en la estructura interior, intrigas internacionales, y extraordinaria presión diplomática por otros gobiernos, juntamente con agentes del enemigo, especialmente en las colonias, pueden venir a una crisis con resultados explosivos al cuadrar Mercurio con Saturno, tocando fuera el cuadrado de la Luna natal a Uranos en la Carta Inglesa. Esto tambien puede precipitar cambios en la alta oficialdad de las Naciones Unidas, posiblemente en favor de la Junta de Estrategia de los Estados Unidos, lo cual es traido por las perdidas en el mar o de las fuerzas

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

armadas, El Canal Ingles y los puertos al Norte del Oceano Atlántico, Oeste y Sur de las Islas Británicas, pueden ver batallas furiosas, mientras un bloqueo submarino del Axis pudiera ser muy efectivo durante la primera parte de Julio. Irlanda, España, Libya, desde Egipto al Este de India, pueden presentar problemas dificiles, políticos o guerreros. El fracaso de Sir Stafford Cripps en su misión a la India en Abril, puede ahora ser apreciado de lleno. Contra estas dificultades, un contacto con Noruega puede abrir la puerta a la libertad de ese pais y tambien estrechar mas las relaciones con Suecia y Finlandia. El Axis será bombardeado y atacado; los fuegos de la guerra puede hacer arder todos sus territorios Europeos.

Alemania

Los Estados Unidos tienen su gran oportunidad en Julio de moverse para entrar en Alemania y los territorios ocupados por ella, con desvastadora fuerza, al moverse Marte atravez del signo del León en la 7a casa en la Carta Germanica. Si Hitler todavia retiene el mando del Ejercito (el cual tomó el pasado Enero) su derrota pudiera ser considerable, en perdidas en hombres, municiones, producción, poder personal y la moral de los civiles. En todo caso el pueblo Aleman puede tener que pelear o correr para salvar sus vidas. Por otro lado, cualquiera ofensiva Alemana por tierra perderia pesadamente, una guerra con dos frentes debilitaría todos sus recursos, incluyendo las cabezas del gobierno y los jefes del alto mando, asi que más fracasos seguirian en Agosto y Septiembre. Su ofensiva oceánica puede ser mas afortunada. A pesar de todo lo dicho, se necesita una rapida y coordinada acción y planes de parte de las naciones para salir victoriosas en cualquier evento, pues por medio de intriga y alambres diplomaticos, Alemania podria ejecutar un movimiento estratégico para abastecerse en viveres y hombres y el soporte de importante gobiernos para prevenir una total derrota. La Marina Francesa y las posesiones territoriales de Francia podrian, naturalmente, ser usadas en ese modo.

Rusia

La Union Sovietica puede haber tomado la iniciativa guerrera por poderosos movimientos en el fin de Junio. Algunos reversos parecen amenazar alrededor del 15 de Julio, pero el mes podria pasar con sobresalientes victorias para Rusia. Ofrecimientos de paz entre ese pais y un formidable enemigo (probablemente Japón) son posibles, pero desentendiendo cualquier movimiento consiliador que sea hecho, Rusia tiene un as todavia que jugar y sus extensos planes continuan siendo el privado asunto del Soviet. Para prevenir que estos planes sean conocidos, una purga drástica puede tomar lugar en Moscu, o sean retirados algunos enviados diplomáticos.

El Lejano Este

El Japón esta peleando mas cerca de su propio terreno; pero ya cerca o lejos, como el mes progresa, sus perdidas se hacen mas serias por mar y aire. Sus recursos básicos estan destruidos. A pesar de eso, el Gobierno Japonés puede sorprender al mundo en dos direcciones: uno, por hacer atentados de consiliación a Rusia, otro, por una clase de ruptura con el Axis. Alemania y el Japón no veran ojo a ojo, posiblemente respecto a los territorios o el saqueo hecho por cualquiera de ellos. Japon resistirá las demandas de Alemania, o sus órdenes.

China puede ser duramente probada por la guerra y la falta de finanzas. Prometidas ayudas pueden ser cortadas por acción del enemigo, y muchos centros Chinos pueden ser atacados o bombardeados. Sin embargo, aliados poderosos están cerca, y serán de la mas grande importancia a esa nacion en corto tiempo. Ambos los Estados Unidos y las fuerzas en India están en proceso de formar eslabones al Este y Oeste por los cuales el gobierno y el pueblo serán sostenidos, alimentados y sus futuros intereses serán avanzados.

El Sur del Pacífico es todavia la escena de la batalla; las rutas maritimas al Este de Australia pueden ser especialmente azarosas y llenas de peligro, pero ese continente mismo deberia ahora ser una firme base para una acción ofensiva, a pesar que

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

no es libre de ser asaltada. Por el mes de Julio el General MacArthur puede ser trasferido a un puesto mucho mas importante.

Centro y Sur America

Argentina deberia extender sus intereses en finanza y economia y continuar asi para el proximo invierno, modiante unusuales desarrollos en su industria y embarques. Por ejemplo, la producción de articulos en lata pueden alcanzar enormes proporciones. Pero el pais está muy lejos de estar quieto, pues motines pueden ocurrir sobre asuntos foraneos, las alianzas o enemigos dentro de la nacion. La costa Oriental del Brazil deberia ser muy vigilada, porque las rutas que llevan a Africa son areas exitadas en Julio. La actividad submarina pudiera ser especialmente destructiva. Tambien la costa Norte del Brazil requiere atención, asi como los paises tocando el Mar Caribe y el Canal de Panamá. Colombia quede testificar activa guerra, mientras Venezuela tiene una interna combustión. Las posesciones Holandesas, Inglesas y Françesas queden convertirse en bases guerreras. Condiciones en Chile serán muy dificiles al hacer conjunción Saturno y Uranos al natal Jupíter y Luna, oponiendo a Saturno y Uranos en esa Carta. El pais puede estar dividido explosivamente en una crisis sobre su política interna y externa, asi como ambien sufrir algunas erupciones de natura. Cualquiera agente del enemigo en México, puede hacerse mas nosivo al bienestar del pais; una exposura de sus tácticas podria ser desintegrante para las finanzas nacionales, para las alianzas, tratados y relaciones economicas, y quizá esta contingencia se presente muy pronto. Las actuales lineas de batalla pueden acercarse mucho a México, ya sea en el Golfo, en la costa Oriental, o en la costa occidental, atacando hacia arriba para los Estados Unidos. Panamá parece llegar al punto de complacencia, una mala actitud, pues alli hay vulturas en ambos fines del Canal, en el mar y en el aire.*

* Escrito antes del 8 de Mayo, 1942.

Tomorrow's News

(*Continued from page* 55)

South and Central America

Argentina should extend its economic and financial interests in July, and for the coming winter, through unusual industrial and shipping developments. For instance, the production of canned goods may reach enormous proportions. But the country is far from quiet; rioting may occur over foreign affairs, alliances, or aliens within the nation. The east coast of Brazil should be guarded, for air and shipping lanes to Africa are excited areas in July. Submarine activity could be especially destructive. This is true also of the northern coast of Brazil, the countries touching on, and Islands in, the Caribbean and the Panama Canal. Colombia may see active fighting, while Venezuela has internal combustion. British, Dutch, French possessions may become active war bases. Conditions in Chile may be very difficult as Saturn-Uranus conjunct the radix Jupiter and Moon, opposing Neptune-Saturn in that chart. The country may be divided explosively in a crisis over foreign relations and domestic policies as well as eruptions of nature. Any Axis agents in Mexico may now become most inimical to the country's welfare. An exposure of their tactics, which could be disruptive to the national finances, or to alliances, treaties and economic relations may come shortly. Actual battle lines may now come very close to Mexico, either through the Gulf on the east or the west coast, striking upward into the United States. Panama seems almost complacent—a bad attitude, for there are vultures at both ends of the Canal, under-sea and over-head.*

*Written prior to May 8, 1942.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Vocational Department

Margaret Morrell

"Every man is architect of his own fortune."

This department is primarily educational and only such problems are dealt with in the magazine as may provide research or educational material of general interest to students. In submitting your problem, it is necessary to give complete birthdata. To receive consideration, the writer's full name and address must be given.

Business Management

Mrs. S. H. . . . I have worked in the catering line all my life, had my own cafe and was successful until five years ago. In 1940 *I took up bookkeeping and accounting and have worked at it long enough to know I like it pretty well. Figures have always appealed to me. I have seriously considered continuing my studies in accounting in order to become a certified public accountant, but sometimes wonder whether I should stick to the food line. I was born March* 19, 1908, *at* 6:10 *a.m.,* 93 *W.,* 47½ *N.*

You are extremely practical and an excellent manager, but would probably be more successful managing another's business than in conducting your own. Venus, ruler of your 2nd house, is square Jupiter, ruler of the midheaven, in the 6th. Furthermore, the Moon, representing the contact with the public, is in the 7th house of direct contact, making only square aspects. In addition, we would not advise that you attempt a new business enterprise involving investment of your own money in the near future, for progressed Mercury, ruler of the 7th house, is square Uranus in the 11th, and progressed Sun, ruler of the 6th, is applying to a square to Jupiter in the 6th from the 2nd house of finances.

However, it is questionable whether routine bookkeeping or accounting would allow you to retain the freedom and pride in personal accomplishment which is necessary to you, unless you obtained a position as head of an accounting department. There are other courses which are more favorable to your chart than the study needed for certified public accounting; a course either in business management and industrial relations or in marketing methods could lead to an executive position in the type of work for which you are specially equipped. If you wish to stick to accounting, you might specialize in tax accounting, although the field of opportunity is more limited than in business management or production and the work would probably not afford you as great personal satisfaction.

Engineering

E. C. I. . . . A boy, born March 13, 1925, 12:45 *p.m.,* 84½ *W.,* 39½ *N., shows no inclination toward any certain occupation as yet. He is a shy, quiet boy, plays saxophone, was best in mathematics and languages in school. He will be able to go to college and has vaguely mentioned being interested in medicine.*

For all his quietness, this boy is an individualist and should work where he is permitted to manage his own affairs. He is curiously protected in his "outer" life (Jupiter in the 7th house trine Mars in the 11th, both these planets forming five sextiles to Sun, Uranus and Venus in the 9th, with the latter planets further supported by trines from Saturn in the 5th and Pluto in the 1st). These configurations could indicate either a great deal of "luck" or ac-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

tivity in a professional field where the press of competition is not keen—the type of condition which often exists in governmental or educational appointments. The peregrine Mercury in the 10th house would incline toward acceptance of the latter interpretation. Teaching, especially of foreign languages, is particularly favored; science is preferable to medicine, with the accent on engineering, either mining engineering or civil engineering with the technical option suggested.

Latent Power

E. P. S. . . . At the present time my daughter's thoughts are only on enjoying herself. She is very sweet and affectionate (and obliging if it doesn't require too much effort). She was born November 18, 1925, *at* 6:27 *p.m.*, 71 *W.*, 42 *N.*

Uranus, ruler of the 10th house, sextiles the Venus-Jupiter conjunction in the 9th and fills out the Grand Trine with Sun-Saturn in the 6th and Pluto on the cusp of the 3rd. This is an excellent set-up for a teacher; languages, dietetics or home economics would perhaps be the best choices of subject. Nursing is also indicated, particularly in the public health field, although unless her interests were deeply aroused beforehand, she probably would not be willing to entertain the idea of expending the physical effort required by nursing. Nevertheless, this girl can generate plenty of driving force if she wants anything badly enough—Mars in Scorpio has the power even if it has not been displayed up to now. It is possible that an early marriage may interfere with or change present plans for a career. This may be true of many Gemini-rising women during Saturn's transit over the ascendant, especially if the security urge is strongly defined in the natal chart, or if progressed aspects stimulate either the need for security or for romantic satisfaction.

Creative Endowment

Mrs. L. McI. . . . My daughter, born May 23, 1925, *at* 3:55 *p.m.*, 74 *W.*, 41 *N.*, *wants to study journalism, but she has not been strong physically. She also has talent in painting and designing and has already won a prize for costume designing. Should she go to college to study journalism, which I feel is too trying on the nerves without sufficient compensation, or follow designing and commercial advertising? We are willing to make the sacrifice to send her to college if it will benefit her, for she definitely must have a career since domesticity has no attraction for her.*

The creative urge is very strong in this chart and a career in a creative field is indicated by the position of Neptune, the ruler of the 5th house of self-expression, in the 10th house of profession, and the placement of Uranus, the planet of originality, in the 5th house. The girl has the versatility of the Sun, Moon and Venus in Gemini, and although the Mercury-Venus combination mentioned in the April 1942 issue as being so often accompanied by talent in several artistic directions is not present, Mercury and Venus are strengthened by mutual reception. Although it is not always advisable to make distinctions between the various artistic lines in charts of this type, Jupiter in the 3rd house, sextile the 5th house Uranus, throws the weight toward writing. In addition, Mars in the 9th sextiles Mercury and trines the rising Saturn. Journalism is not harder on the nerves than art, and the compensation is certainly not less in most cases. Advertising is favorable, but in this field we would advise training in writing copy rather than concentration on commercial art; the girl's artistic sense would be of immense value in visualizing layouts, but the writing end of advertising is more favorable to the chart, and also a more lucrative field. With the Sun and Moon in Gemini, it would be expected that nervous tension would be high, especially since the Moon is square Uranus, but these high-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

strung individuals often have more staying power than one would think, which is probably true in this case, for Mars, the ruler of the 6th house, is very well aspected. Jupiter's position in the 3rd, supported by the sextile to Uranus, suggests that a scholarship might provide at least part of the means for a college education. This girl should try for any scholarships open in the journalism field this year, while Jupiter is transiting the 9th house Mars and forming a sextile to Mercury in the house of general opportunity (7th) and a trine to Saturn in the 1st. The health should receive special attention during the next two years while Saturn transits the three Gemini planets in the 8th house, particularly in view of the lobar pneumonia of 1938.

Mechanical Ability

E. W. . . . I am one of those people who like to tinker with things, to experiment, especially with small instruments. I am wondering if there could ever be a paying vocation for me in that field. I was born January 7, 1913, 7:00 *a.m.*, 37 *N.*, 84 *W.*

This chart shows unmistakable mechanical ability and ingenuity, which certainly should be developed professionally. Mars and Mercury in the 12th house closely conjunct in Sagittarius, are also conjunct Jupiter in Capricorn and sextile Venus, ruler of the MC, in the 2nd house. The demand today for skilled mechanics should make it simple for this native to get a job in this line, particularly while Jupiter is moving through the 7th house of opportunity during the coming year; in fact, a start made this year also catches the tide of the progressed New Moon in Aquarius, which ushers in a new cycle under the strong support of the sextile between progressed Venus and radical Uranus. The mention of the interest in small instruments suggests precision toolmaking. The native would probably like this trade, but Capricorn is such a superlative "trouble-shooter" and "fixer" that his real abilities would find a better outlet in the repair and servicing end of the machinery business.

ASTRO-PHYSICS AND ASTROLOGY

(*Continued from page* 35)

vague and differing rules about planets being "oriental" and "occidental," and concerning "dexter" and "sinister" planets.

These variations in the power of aspects apply, of course, to Venus, the other known "inner planet," and to all "outer planets" as they do with Saturn. To make use of this information it is not necessary to make a diagram of the heavens each time one makes a horoscope. In our present methods of approximate estimates of the powers released in any birth or horary chart, the interpreter will find that a much more accurate valuation can be made of the actual strength of the various aspects by noting if planets, because of their relative positions in the heavens, distinct from the angles, shine on the dark or unreflective face of the Moon (especially) or other body. If so, the aspect will be noticeably less effective so far as that particular planet is concerned than if it shines on the reflective face, the nearer to full reflection, the greater the energies released, providing, of course, that the Moon or other body is also at a reflective phase of the solar rays on the earth.

Altars

Poems by

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR

"Altars" is beautifully bound in blue cloth, containing 96 poems (many of which have appeared in American Astrology Magazine) with 16 illustrations by Shane Miller, and on the frontispiece a photograph of the author.

$2.00 per volume

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr

This department is primarily educational and only such problems are dealt with in the magazine as may provide research or educational material of general interest to students. In submitting your problem, it is necessary to give the complete birthdata of all parties concerned. To receive consideration, the writer's full name and address must be given.

"Fighting the Japs"

"Why do so many women endure such abuse in love and marriage?" is a question one might well ask in reading the many letters which relate in detail the manifold indignities received at the hands of selfish, inconsiderate husbands. These range all the way from extreme physical cruelty and adultery, condoned time and again, to a husband's assuming full control of his wife's salary and spending it on other women.

Now, whether she consciously realizes or admits this fact or not, any materially independent woman of today who allows herself to endure for any length of time such abasement of pride and self esteem must indeed find a perverted sense of pleasure in acting the role of love slave, or a "martyr to marriage," and in suffering the most humiliating mental or physical tortures through such depreciating treatment at her husband's hands. There seem actually to be women, even in this day and age and in these United States of America, who unconsciously derive a sense of painful pleasure in the degradation they suffer at the hands of their cruel, sadistic spouses, and probably the last thing in the world they *subjectively* desire—regardless of what they write or express to others, or what their conscious mind dictates—is to put an end to the humiliating situation which they term marriage, or even to change the conditions of it. Innerly they enjoy their bondage to their cruel, inhumane husbands. These types have no really genuine inner desire to be free, or to change an apparently, or outerly, miserable situation which would be unbearable to a normal self-respecting woman, but prefer to go on being "doormats" until either death, or the final indignity of being deserted and completely ignored by their husbands, ends their marital existence, after which time we often find them living only in sad, fond vicarious memory of their former mates. This self-abasing type of individual seems actually to be beyond assistance, because she does not truly *desire or expect* to be treated respectfully or considerately by her husband. She only relates her various humiliating marital experiences or "troubles" to sympathetic ears to compensate for her behavior in allowing life—or another person—to treat her in a manner so offensive and unbecoming to natural womanly dignity, and often because she derives a keen sense of inner delight in reliving the "painful" experiences and in sharing with another sympathetic person her humiliation and martyrdom to love. "All pain is pleasure that springs from you!" is her subconscious attitude toward her husband, even though, in relating her unhappy marital experiences, she consciously rejects this truth, and so endeavors to satisfy the demands of her conscious

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*.

mind, and in this way feels that she makes amends and reaches a satisfactory balance between the opposing forces of her nature —her reasoning mind and distorted emotions.

A woman who actually finds emotional satisfaction and deep unconscious enjoyment in her love martyrdom, in being so completely dominated and subjected to her mate's baser nature, desires and instincts, is probably not willing to make the true, heartfelt effort involved to free herself; or to bestir herself sufficiently to fight the dark forces originating *primarily in her own nature,* where her real battle has first to be fought and won. But those women whose pride and self-esteem are stronger than their dark subjective masochistic desires for domination and distress at the hands of one they proclaim to "love" may well take advantage of the prevailing fighting spirit of today to "fight the Japs" in their own personal lives and natures and so free themselves from their erstwhile bondage to selfish inconsiderate Nipponese-like mates, by expecting, demanding and receiving their rights and privileges as American women, born under a flag symbolizing freedom to all who live under its protection. This is America, not Japan! In this western hemisphere a normal woman naturally expects, demands and receives consideration and respect from the masculine sex, especially from the one she marries. It seems incongruous that today, when Americans everywhere are willing to lay down their lives to retain their ancestral heritage of individual American rights and privileges, when they are willing to make the supreme effort required to prevent the possibility of invasion of tyrants and dictators, that there are American wives who continue to allow themselves to be treated as "less than the dust" under the feet of petty selfish love tyrants and dictator husbands, unless of course these women actually derive inner emotional satisfaction from being cruelly treated, and really prefer to live in the conditions of material, emotional or spiritual servitude which their respective letters narrate.

Mental Uncertainty

Dear Miss Starr:

I am the mother of two daughters, 12 *and* 14 *years old. My husband and I separated a year ago last January. After our separation I met and have kept company with a gentleman some years my senior. However, we have many likes and dislikes in common and he has been so understanding, I believe that is the real reason I have become so fond of him. A few days ago he asked me to marry him when my divorce is granted. He seems very fond of my daughters and they are very fond of him. Are we suited for life companions? He was born August* 29, 1892, 42 *N.,* 86 *W., and I was born May* 24, 1912, 40 *N.,* 98 *W.*

Uncertain Gemini.

ANSWER: Not taking into consideration your own and friend's birth hour (which you did not give), the indications in his chart are more favorable for love and marriage than are yours—in fact, he arrived at his time for "true love" at the time you met, as his progressed Moon was then on his radical Sun and progressed Venus in Virgo. This present period shows his progressed Moon entering Libra, to contact his Saturn later in the year. This is not exactly the best time for him to marry, unless his hour of birth would show Saturn the ruler of his house of marriage. However, it often happens that, under progressed Moon on Saturn, any matter which has been culminating may come to a head, and in this instance, due to Saturn being posited in the marriage sign of Libra, marriage for him is a possibility this year. With your radical Venus conjunct Saturn in Taurus, you would be inclined to marry an older man, and to consider the practical angles of marriage. Your progressed Moon is in the last decanate of Libra on the Virgo man's progressed Sun, which favors your association at this time. The man's Venus in Cancer falls on your Neptune, which points to an idealistic attraction between you. His Venus is also in the vicinity of your Mars in Cancer, which gives personal, magnetic attraction (see

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Marriage Problem Department, August, 1941 issue, page 60). His Neptune is widely conjunct your Sun, a contact of fascination, while his North Node on your Mercury is especially good and should stimulate your mind in a constructive manner. Your North Node in Aries near his Jupiter is another constructive, integrative contact. Your Uranus falls near the gentleman's Mars in Aquarius, which gives a tendency to argue at times, to "dispute the passage," or to displays of temper, particularly as these planets square your Mercury in Taurus, but on the whole the contacts between your charts are quite favorable.

In estimating your time to re-marry, you should also bear in mind that it is necessary to know your birth hour. As a general rule, in marrying, it is better to wait until one is sure in one's own mind. Saturn is now in Gemini (it exactly conjoined your Sun on May 31, 1942), which often causes a Gemini woman to seek security primarily in marriage, but marriages consummated under Saturn aspects often tie one down, or restrict one in various ways, and Uranus also on your Sun (exact during this present month of July) is a contact that cannot abide restriction or restraint. These two planets will no doubt engender conflicts within your nature, making you uncertain which path to follow. For this reason it would seem well for you to abide your time before arriving at a definite decision. The indications in the gentleman's chart show that he will need to be patient, and it would seem wiser for you not to rush into remarriage until you feel in a happier frame of mind, and less doubtful that you are taking the right step.

Reconciliation Doubtful

Dear Miss Starr:

My birthdate is August 2, 1919, 1 *a.m.,* 40 *N.,* 75 *W. The young man in question was born June* 7, 1918, *time unknown. When we met, which was sometime in September,* 1941, *the association between us was perfect. However, due to existing circumstances on his side, we were forced into parting.*

Now after three months of silence he still remains with me in all my thoughts and actions. Tell me, Miss Starr, do you think there will be any chance of a reconciliation in the future? Or will something better take its place? Would you check my progressions please?

Leo.

ANSWER: This present year, with your progressed Moon passing over your Saturn and Mercury conjunction in Leo, and your progressed Sun conjunction progressed Saturn in Virgo, does not augur very favorably for romantic considerations or for a happy culmination of your heart's desire in connection with the young man you have in mind, nor for new present romantic interests.

In 1944 you come under favorable romantic influences which should attract you happiness in love. This is shown by your progressed Moon's passage over your Venus on your fifth house cusp of love, also by the separation of your progressed Sun with your progressed Saturn, which may be a restricting emotional influence prior to that time. Your progressed Moon's passage through Libra during the two-year period following that time also favors social life and emotional expression. Although a horoscope does not show specific forms, it is probable that your interests may have changed to the extent that new love will beckon in, or following 1944, and for this reason we believe you should not consider the present Gemini man too seriously.

Present Concern Unwarranted

Dear Miss Starr:

I was born November 22, 1901, *around* 11:30 P.M., 42 *N.,* 80 *W. When I was seventeen I married a man born March* 29, 1897. *He died in April of* 1937. *Since that time I have gone through a period of adjustment not only trying but most difficult. A child was born of this union, a girl, on January* 21, 1920, 1:15 A.M., 40½ *N.,* 80 *W. She has been a sweet child—the trials I have experienced have not been brought on through any worry she has caused, but rather by my own mistakes and misjudgments.*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Since my husband's death, I have been doing the work for which I was educated—secretarial work. However, I find my life particularly one-sided and sadly lacking. Will I, in the near future, meet someone in whom I can find companionship and perhaps marry? My heart seems to be in the home and I am so dreading that time when perhaps I shall have to give it up. My daughter, who is also employed as a secretary, and I manage a small apartment, but considering the stress of the times, it is problematical if we will be able to continue. She has talked of entering nursing training. Would you advise this change? She would make it this fall, if this decision is reached. Is there a probability of her marrying in the near future?

E. Y.

ANSWER: With your progressed Sun and Mercury within one degree of your Jupiter in Capricorn in your fifth house, in sextile aspect to your third house Mercury in Scorpio, which your progressed Moon will conjoin during the year ahead, your concern over your fortunes in the immediate future appears unwarranted. The forthcoming solar progression should attract you favors, possibly through love, your profession, or through your child. If romance comes, it would be apt to be with an influential or quite prominent person. If you do not marry as a result of this contact, then in 1946, when your progressed Moon is on Uranus, ruler of your house of marriage, important and possibly unforeseen or unexpected events at that could lead to an association that could result in marriage.

In regard to your daughter, her progressed Venus, ruler of her department of marriage, will conjoin her Mercury in her 24th year, at the same time her progressed Moon passes over her Venus in Sagittarius in her second house. That period of her life particularly favors happier social contacts with the opposite sex and she may receive a very good offer of marriage at that time. Her time for a deeper, more serious response to love is some distance in the future—in fact, she has excellent indications in her chart for romance and marriage opportunities which should endure for a number of years thereafter, shown by forthcoming progressions of her Venus. Due to a strong Capricorn emphasis in her chart, she should not marry too impulsively, as her progressed Sun and Mercury in approaching conjunction with her Uranus in Aquarius might prompt her to do. During the forthcoming seven-year cycle, she could do well in her work. (This department does not offer vocational advice.)

Marriage Opportunities

Dear Miss Starr:

My birthdate is June 1, 1917, *at* 12:05 A.M., 41 *N.*, 74 *W. Will you please tell me if you find any indications of marriage for me?*

Gemini.

ANSWER: This present period shows your progressed Moon in your seventh house of marriage, in the sign Virgo, in harmonious trine aspect to your Mars, Mercury and Jupiter conjunction in Taurus, in inharmonious square aspect to your Venus in Gemini. Should you marry this year, it would no doubt be for more practical considerations than if you wait until 1944, when your progressed Moon will pass over your natal Moon in Libra in harmonious aspect to Venus, which rules emotional response and affection. The latter time would be more favorable for romantic considerations, and if you wait until then, you would be more inclined to consider love in its lighter, freer and more romantic sense. In any event, you should begin to form new associations with those of the opposite sex and should attract favorable opportunities to marry throughout the entire forthcoming two and one half year cycle, and may feel the need to decide whether or not you desire security in marriage more than love in its generally accepted sense.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Market Perspective
July, 1942

L. H. Weston

Near the last part of June, 1942, there are indications of what may be called "good news" for the bull side of the stock market, or at all events a greater volume of trading and almost certainly some change toward higher price levels. The drastic economical readjustment in the industrial field which began late in 1941 carried the stock market depression over into the spring of 1942, whereas, under ordinary conditions, there should have been a fairly steady though slow rise in prices. The hesitations in March and the declines in April were to be expected, yet this depression is much more prolonged than the calculations at first indicated. A war was expected, that is true, but we cannot very well allow for it in making up a market forecast, because we do not know whether war causes higher or lower prices. There was only a flurry at the time of the Spanish-American war, and during the first World War, or early in 1915, prices remained fairly steady. From this we might judge that war is not, of itself, any very great cause of financial depression.

Weekly Trend

Around the last of June and the first few days of July prices are expected to decline slowly, but around the 6th to 8th a stiff rally, followed by a decline to near the end of the week, with some buoyancy around Saturday, July 11th.

Monday, July 13th, ought to be fairly buoyant, quite unsettled during the balance of the week, low near Friday the 17th and a slow rise Saturday the 18th.

Monday, July 20th, again fairly strong, but soon turns uncertain, yet may be strong around the 25th.

Week of 27th to 31st, higher prices, though about the 30th some decline and changeability to first of August.

Resistance Levels in Market Prices

About the middle of 1933, the average prices of industrial stocks, in the D.G. list, began to dwell just below the 100 figure and remained in that vicinity for fully two years, or to around the middle of 1935.

Such performances as these seemed to indicate that the averages have a strong tendency to seek a certain level, or balance, about which they deviate only slightly for considerable periods of time. But upon applying various methods of statistical analysis, we have so far been unable to lay down any system of rules by means of which the times or durations of these levels may be anticipated. A very ingenious theory of "inertia" was proposed some years ago, but it seems never to have been developed to the point of usefulness in stock market forecasting. This theory postulates that "intrinsic" values, not prices, are the fundamentals in producing the phenomena of market levels. It is supposed that "intrinsic values" are "inert," that is, are not readily changeable, and that prices must always deviate only within a narrow range above or below the nearly constant level of values.

Here, however, the theory appears to stop, without offering any reliable plan for determining when or how values themselves are likely to be affected in any future time.

There really are resistance levels, and as a matter of fact there must be intrinsic values, but the statistical records of all these must be approached through an astrological theory if any hope is to be entertained that they might be useful in a reliable market forecasting system.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

What *Saturn* Requires Of Cancer Now

Margaret Morrell

SATURN'S requirement of the natives of Cancer for the two years until June 1944 is intimate and personal—you are required to develop the rich resources every man carries within himself and without which no real success in life can be gained.

The 12th house has a "bad" reputation, connected as it is with "confinement, restriction, hidden enemies" and assorted bogies. To people who think in these terms, Saturn's transit through this sector merely adds another "evil." Actually, the period of Saturn's stay in Gemini offers what should be a welcome opportunity to get acquainted with yourself, to digest the experience of the past 29 years (or any fraction thereof) and to repair the inner machinery that directs outer action.

The tempo of modern life is so rapid, and the values we have erected for ourselves usually so dependent on externals, that little time is left to stock the inner warehouse with self-esteem, self-confidence, faith and courage—all those inner reserves which forge an armor no vicissitude of life can pierce, which sustain and supply the will to go back and win, no matter what material loss is experienced. Most individuals don't know how they would stand up under fire; they haven't taken time out to look at themselves—they've accepted the world's rating on their abilities. Then when Saturn comes along to the natal sun, they either can't weather the weight of the responsibility placed upon them or else can't stand the success which often comes with this position.

Saturn, who after all is just, gives each one this chance to know his inner strength with the knowledge born of self-proof, and in order to make doubly sure that you take advantage of this passage through the 12th house, he makes it well nigh impossible for you to make any headway in any other direction than that of *self-betterment.*

The next two years should be considered as an interlude—a time to withdraw from public competition in order to crystallize the personal experience that has gone before—to overhaul your psychological engine, so to speak, and build up the faith in yourself which will carry you triumphantly into and through the next Saturn cycle. People complain at times that astrological guides are "preachy"—perhaps they sound so, especially in this case where the 12th house qualities are so akin to moral virtues. Nevertheless, moral values do not enter into this picture—in terms of material success, it is just plain horse sense to learn from experience, to sit back and review the job already completed before going on to the next, and to make sure that you have what it takes to make the next a success. This then is the purpose of Saturn in the 12th house, and no effort which does not conform to this purpose will succeed. If you continue to strive for public recognition, to center your ambitions on external goals, some of these "evils" may indeed befall you; illness may lay you low, additional material burdens may restrict your freedom of action, and the "hidden enemies" within may rise up in the form of neuroses. This doesn't mean that you must flee the world or become a self-intent eccentric; it does mean, however, that you spend some time in self-inspection (even if this hurts at first) and strive in some tangible way to improve yourself, just for the sake of being a better, more capable or more productive person—one who measures up in reality to the person you like to think you are.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Cancer

The next 12 months

A General Forecast and Guide For those born June 22nd to July 22nd

Margaret Morrell

THE relief of freedom from material strain and a more optimistic attitude toward life in general during the twelve months ahead will help the natives of Cancer adjust themselves to the new trends now getting underway in their lives.

For adjustments will have to be made and just as surely not all of them will be pleasant; there is always some pain in wrenching loose from habits of thought and action that have become ingrained into the pattern of the life during the long cycles of the major planets. Radical upheavals in your outer life are not indicated for this year—that will come later; your job is to prepare yourself now in order to be ready to meet the challenge due in two years, and the task is the more difficult because it involves an alteration in values rather than a major break with old situations.

The time has come for you to lay aside the goals you've strived for, the ambitions which have directed your action during the years since 1931, and particularly those which have preoccupied you since Uranus entered Taurus in 1935 and Saturn moved into Aries in 1937. The passage of Saturn and Uranus into Gemini on May 8th and 14th respectively heralds the end of a long cycle of seeking public approval or recognition—a cycle when the driving force of your ambition was centered on things or people outside yourself, on attaining the conventional or "worldly" marks of success. Now you must reorient yourself, swing the focus of your interest from outer objects inward to the self. This psychological about-face should take place during the next two years. Naturally such a process must be effected gradually and, fortunately for you, Jupiter's transit of your sun, with the improved material circumstances and the broadened and more cheerful personal outlook that goes with this transit, will carry you through the first year of this new cycle and smooth the way if you are willing to cooperate.

Whether or not you achieve the material goals you sought in the last cycle is of little moment now. From now on, one rule and one rule only holds good for all of you,

WHAT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD—

Lay plans so that minor objectives or a position of security can be reached by August 1943.

Make very sure that new business enterprises, property deals, geographic moves, are what they're cracked up to be before acting.

Accept business or personal offers which give you a chance to show what you *personally* can do, even if these mean less money.

Lay out some kind of a program for study or development of talent which will not interfere with your regular affairs.

Get a little extra rest and give yourself a chance to get away by yourself to weigh the past and plan for the future.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

successful and otherwise—everything you do must contribute to your secret idea of your own worth. The applause of the world won't mean anything if, deep within you, you know that you don't deserve it, and the victory will be tarnished if you know that your effort fell short of the best you can do. There is only one person you need to impress now, only one critic you will have to face—yourself—and with Saturn and Uranus in your 12th house, you might as well start out by being honest with yourself, asking no quarter, offering no alibis. You can run away from these two planets in the 12th house, but you can't fool them, and running away here is simply stepping on a merry-go-round to a nervous breakdown, for it's attempting the impossible task of running away from yourself.

There is a terrific unrest in this configuration—an inner battle between the strongest and most conflicting ego urges of the nature. Uranus turns on the searchlight, shows you what you're really like, and Saturn counters with all kinds of excuses to protect the ego. Here are two very real "hidden enemies"—traitors who make a battleground of your psyche—but opponents whom you can confound by the simple device of opening the door of self-examination. Any troubles you encounter this year can be traced inevitably to this source; illness in most cases will spring from a psychological maladjustment; inability to make headway on a job or in business should be traced back to the goal you set yourself or to your own unsureness—you can't fight for recognition here, but if you are giving the best you have, you'll be "relaxed inside" and recognition will probably come; deception will have its roots in your own suspicion of others, which again goes back to a sense of inferiority; restriction of material resources may mean you are placing too much faith on external *things*. All the endless limitations of the 12th house are self-imposed. You will need to conserve your physical strength; the stress on the nervous system requires extra reserves of physical energy, and part of your job during this period is to build up your physical as well as your intangible reserves—your faith in yourself, self-assurance, self-respect and courage—to meet the coming test of Saturn on your Sun.

Just how can you apply a program of self-betterment in your daily life? That will of course depend to a great extent on your present situation; this is one time when the successful may find it more difficult to make the necessary adjustments that the less fortunate, who will be more disposed to drop the old struggle because they have less to lose from a material standpoint, and hope always beckons ahead. For the naturally introverted individual, the new trend will be quite simple—he has been through the mill during the past 11 years, when he had to force his attention outward. However, pursuing a private goal of self-improvement doesn't mean that you must change the surface of your life. It should mean adding another dimension, for theoretically you should now be able to carry on in the position you have reached in professional or social life without concentrating on it to the exclusion of personal goals.

Study along any line or perfection of an artistic or mechanical skill, whether this is in preparation for a new job or just to satisfy a desire for knowledge, is recommended. This is the time to learn that a participator in sports, music, art, and so forth, gets a bigger kick out of life than a spectator. The same holds true for charitable work—and the present volunteer defense setup offers an enormous field of choice—add some time and energy to your contribution of money. The creative worker should have an inspirational field day, for even though Saturn and Uranus take him through a private Gethsemane, such experiences can in turn produce works of art. Housewives, professional workers, laborers, heads of business, all can find some channel into which to pour their energy—just to prove to themselves that they have the courage to face the acid test of their own worth. No matter what your particular problem is this year, *work* will be good for what ails you, and in making yourself captain of your physical fate, you will become "master of your soul."

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Opportunity

While Jupiter passes through your sun sign, from June 10, 1942, to June 30, 1943, your spirits will be buoyed up, your material affairs should prosper, and in general you are not likely to be unduly depressed by the weight of the heavier planets in the 12th house. You will look better, feel better and everything about you will shine in the reflected glow of your sense of well being. Your horizons are expanding and all you will have to do to find the new channels Saturn demands is to look about you. You have nothing to fear from Saturn now or during his subsequent transit over your sun if you take advantage of the new breadth of vision Jupiter brings. There is bound to be an improvement in your material standing, which will in turn leave you free to utilize your personal assets. Advancement on a job you've worked at faithfully, financial increase in profession or business, opportunities offered by former employers or beneficiaries, partnership offers, are among the possibilities. Social or personal honors will probably be bestowed on you if you are not straining after them. This is an excellent time to get started in a new business if you've been stumbling along not too successfully, or to entrench yourself solidly in the old if your progress has been satisfactory. It is also a time to go out and ask for what you want. Don't let easy-going Jupiter lead you into self-complacency or over-generosity, and be sure that any new enterprise you undertake is built on a foundation of security and foresight, with just the dash of courage needed to make a start.

WHAT NOT TO DO IN THE YEAR AHEAD——

Don't relax in your efforts because things seem to be sailing along smoothly at present.

Fight down any inclination to be suspicious of others—cooperation will pay.

Don't play your hunches until you can back them up with facts.

Don't be afraid to accept a position of personal authority.

Don't refuse to face facts, even if these involve unpleasant admissions of your own inadequacy—face yourself squarely, then you're in a position to do something about the condition.

Neptune and Pluto

Still a fourth cycle closes when Neptune moves into Libra on October 3, 1942. This is a transit of great importance—for many of you a totally new experience—for Neptune has not transited in strong "afflicting" relationship to your sun since his passage through Cancer (1901-1915). Cancerians born between June 22nd and July 1st of any year will feel the effects of Neptune in Libra most strongly during 1942-43, but all Cancerians will begin to sense the presence of this newcomer to the 4th house. From a strictly practical standpoint, Neptune in any afflicting aspect to the sun calls for keeping your feet firmly planted on the solid ground of reality. Here is a second reason why more care than ever must be exerted in making sure that all professional and personal enterprises are sound at base. All marital and family relationships and personal contacts of all kinds call for the utmost faith in human nature and a firm resolve to bring to each a spirit of justice, tolerance, understanding and cooperation. Suspicion, deception, misleading hunches, refusal to face facts, misplaced idealism, can bring your whole "house" down upon your head, especially during the last week of January and of February, 1943. Neptune in Libra is a further accent upon the growing importance of your inner life, for the roots of the 4th house are imbedded even more deeply within the soul than those of the 12th—if ever a planetary pattern expressed Shakespeare's immortal advice, "To thine own self be true," the configurations of the coming two years form that pattern. And Neptune asks not only that you be true to yourself, but also that you pay homage to the traditions and ideals of your home, race and country.

During the coming year, Cancer natives born between June 27th and July 11th of any year will experience the power of Pluto in their 2nd house of finances and posses-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

sions. The harmonious aspects formed between Saturn and Uranus in Gemini and Neptune in Libra with Pluto are a strong indication of the constructive power to which you can turn this planetary force, not only in your own behalf, but in the behalf of your family. It also indicates that out of the economic upheaval of today can come your opportunity to build for tomorrow. Under affliction (Oct. 29th to Nov. 13th; Jan. 4th to 12th; March 9th to 19th; June 8th to 15th), you'll have to be careful that the idea of power through possessions does not lead you to enter into ruthless financial deals, to be drawn into swindling schemes or lead to loss through robbery, or speculation on your part.

Plan of Action

Mars travels from your 2nd to 11th house during the coming twelve months. The span of this movement is testimony that you can keep the surface or everyday aspects of your activity functioning smoothly if you will only relax. Here also is an indication that plans put into operation this summer (any time after April 26th) can be brought to a satisfactory conclusion by July 1943, in fact, your schedule should make the latter period the closing date for aggressive action on moves underway now. A thumbnail guide for this year, taking all factors into consideration, would be, "Don't strain too hard after anything; be ready to make the most of the breaks that should come, but don't agonize over situations, for if you do, you will be in such a nervous state you won't recognize opportunity when it knocks."

The activity of the year falls into four major periods. July through September 16th should see plans perfected to be put into action during the following period, or steady advance on projects started since April 26th. The period from September 17th to January 26th may entail a move or a new start. In either case, conditions should be stabilized while gradual expansion goes on. Side issues may enter the picture during the early part of the following period (January 26th to May 27th), but these should not be permitted to derail you from the main track. This is the period of major aggression, when you should push things for all you're worth. After May 27th, let the fruits of your endeavors roll in and concentrate on getting your material affairs on a firm footing. Deals of all kinds, personal or otherwise, should be sewed up before the latter part of August, for after this time, a long period follows during which aggressive assault on professional or public affairs will not be apt to bring desired results.

Preview
Month by Month

JULY: Finances are the big issue of the moment—incoming and outgoing. An increase may have improved conditions late last month, but there seems to be plenty of places to put it. Partnerships are accented and your present inclination to be generous may get the better of your customary caution. Worries, indecision and poor information warn against acting on hunches or rumors near July 10th; postpone moves until the 13th when finances or new opportunities alter the situation. Inner discontent, brought on by conditions new to you, perhaps involving relatives, passes after the 21st. Keep your plans to yourself here. You're radiating charm during the last week—make the most of this in business, romance or social life.

AUGUST: The 1st can bring an offer or a reward beyond your dearest hopes. Use this as a shield until after the 19th, for the sleeping dogs of inner doubt may bark loudly here. The period is boiling with nervous tension and any action taken now is apt to be colored with desperation. Social and personal contacts should continue to be pleasant until the 16th, but you should be on guard against talking out of turn (particularly about your own affairs), putting too much credence on gossip or rumors, or committing to paper what is better left unsaid. Travel is not advised, although if you could get away for a vacation before the 5th, you might avoid a lot of irritation and would benefit by the extra rest at this time. The tension dies down after the 19th and you may find unexpected support in self-confirmation or through power behind the throne.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

SEPTEMBER: Financial deals are favorable until the 10th, especially purchases. You should be very busy until the 17th, perfecting plans for moves during the last two weeks of the month, and you may have to put your foot down on the demands that people near make upon your time. An idea or contact near the 16th may be pure inspiration, but investigate to make sure. Residential or business changes planned for the near future should be concluded by the 28th. Use the full force of your selling ability to make contacts, interview a prospective employer or close deals on the 24th or before noon on the 28th.

OCTOBER: No matter how strongly you may feel that decisions must be made immediately, moves pushed through, papers signed, don't give way to the sense of necessity for action between Sept. 29th and Oct. 19th. Domestic affairs or activity in your base of business hold the center of interest here, and are composed of a curious mixture of alternate antagonism and pleasure. Lean over backward to be cooperative around the 23rd and 24th, even if this does involve putting your own considerations second on the list. Don't put all your eggs in one basket here or go off on a new project with exaggerated ideas of its possibilities.

NOVEMBER: The first three weeks of November see the high tide of romance for the year. Personal contacts of all kinds are satisfying and can be productive from a professional angle. Push yourself and your ideas forward, expand your business, get acquainted in a new neighborhood, entertain, until the 21st. Things may be disrupted from the 22nd on, when routine, extra work or lowered vitality stir up inner rebellion. Don't magnify petty irritations; concentrate on making adjustments between your desires and practical reality.

DECEMBER: Social and romantic life are still very active until the 15th; in fact, a love affair may produce a proposal, a professional idea send your stock up with the boss or a business deal net a large profit, near the 7th. Go a little easy on preholiday activities this year, for you could easily over-tax your physical strength between the 15th and 26th. Don't take minor upsets too seriously at this time or allow foolish ideas or suspicions to disturb the harmony of the home near the 15th and 16th.

JANUARY: You should take inventory on your progress as this period opens, for a routine should be established and efficiency methods applied before Jan. 26th to any "work" you do—this means housework, volunteer charitable or defense work, or regular professional activities. Changes should be made, personnel hired, new methods instituted before the 16th, if possible. Partnership finances, all monetary affairs should be regulated before this date. Get yourself set now, so that you won't go off on a half-baked offer which may come up near the 29th. Keep your feet on the ground here, don't believe all you hear and don't give anyone else grounds for complaints which could upset the harmony of your home or home office.

FEBRUARY: No changes of any kind should be made and decisions of importance should be withheld until after Feb. 5th. A disappointment on the latter date may seem more serious than it really is, as you may discover on the 9th. Put yourself out to be cooperative all month, even though people seem hard to handle. Changes are possible here, but only those offers should be accepted which are further developments in the line you have been following. A business deal on the 17th, or an idea on how to clear up financial affairs may be very productive, but you'll have to be careful not to overreach yourself or to accept offers coming from other people. Contact people and push yourself forward in general after this date, remembering always to be tactful even if it hurts.

MARCH: The first week still calls for diplomacy, although you should be in high favor with superiors until the 21st. Finances take a turn for the better between the 9th and 17th, perhaps giving you a second chance at an opportunity you thought lost. A deal closed or a boost from behind the scenes near the 10th can give new life to your financial affairs. Make any necessary revisions in business and get your partnership finances in order

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

this month—organize your plans for a big push ahead during the next six weeks.

APRIL: Money, bills, credit are still a major consideration until the 17th, and your pocketbook and ambitions may clash around the 12th—loans or too much entertainment can upset the budget here. Social life is active during this period and can aid professional aims. Slow up from the 17th to May 2nd—things may seem very wrong. Travel is not advised, your judgment is poor, people are disappointing and perhaps you don't even like yourself, but just sit tight.

MAY: A crisis may develop near the 2nd; if your hand is forced, a friend may help out, but unless you are pushed to a showdown, don't act. After the 2nd, get busy and push ahead for all you're worth; this is the time to take the bull by the horns and go after what you want. Try to conclude deals, get contracts signed, all arrangements sealed before the 13th if possible. Delays may crop up after that date and you are almost sure to be assailed by self-doubts; stick to your guns and don't make changes till after June 5th.

JUNE: You should now be within sight of the goal you set for the year. This is a time to be quiet and let your work speak for itself; you're too apt to take an aggressive tone, a condition you must watch. In business or public life, don't rise to the bait if people seem belligerent; you just go on being as pleasant as you can and no harm will be done. Finances should get a boost between the 10th and 25th. This is the last month of Jupiter on your sun and no opportunity to consolidate yourself in a position of personal prestige should be overlooked or weakened by letting immediate situations take precedence over long-range possibilities.

Now Available in Book Form

INFLUENCE OF THE MOON

in the Twelve Signs

by Frederick Van Norstrand

Previously appeared as a serial in American Astrology Magazine From December 1938 to December 1939 inclusive

In response to the requests of many readers, we are now presenting a Bound Volume of this series

PRICE $1.00

Send orders to

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 Broadway **New York, New York**

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Farmers' Guide

A Scientific Guide for Planting, Fishing, Etc.

Charles R. Hook

"We nestle in Nature and draw our living from her roots and grains, and we receive glances from heavenly bodies which call us to solitude and foretell the remotest future." —*Emerson.*

Planting Dates

NEVER Moon Sign and Phase plant when the soil is bone dry. There must be moisture enough in the soil to start germination at the time the seed has been planted.

When planting, we must bear in mind that crops that produce their yield above the soil are to be planted on the "increase of the Moon" (New Moon or First Quarter).

Crops or plants that produce their yield in the soil are to be planted on the "decrease of the Moon" (Full Moon or Last Quarter).

Plants that grow from seed with a root formation, similar to beans, corn, lettuce, oats, peas, sweetpeas, and marigolds, should be planted when the Moon is New or in First Quarter.

Plants that produce their crops in the soil and grow from a bulb formation, similar to beet, carrot, potato, radish, tulip and gladiolus, should be planted when the Moon is Full or in Last Quarter.

Plant in Last Quarter only if necessary as it is not considered the best time for planting.

The time given is "Eastern Standard Time."

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Pisces, all day July 2nd and 3rd: a good time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Taurus, at 1:21 P.M. July 6th and all day July 7th and 8th: a fair time to plant.

Last Quarter, when the Moon is in Cancer, at 1:51 P.M. July 11th and all day July 12th: a fair time to plant.

New Moon, when the Moon is in Cancer, at 7:03 A.M. July 13th and for the balance of the day: a good time to plant.

Following the New Moon, when the Moon is in Libra, all day July 19th and 20th: a good time to plant cereals and flowers and a fair time to plant vegetables.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Scorpio, all day July 21st and 22nd: a good time to plant.

First Quarter, when the Moon is in Capricorn, at 7:39 A.M. July 25th and all day July 26th: a fair time to plant.

Following the Full Moon, when the Moon is in Pisces, at 8:49 A.M. July 29th, all day July 30th and up to 12:55 P.M. July 31st: a good time to plant.

Garden and Farm Work

The following days, as listed, are for plowing, spading, harrowing, raking, grubbing, hoeing and cutting undesired growths, cleaning up and destroying by fire, cultivating and putting soil in shape for planting: July 4th, 5th, 9th, 10th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 23rd, 24th, 27th and 28th.

Lawns

In your section of the country, if the summers are cool with ample rainfall, then you may start a summer lawn in July and August with some success. To grow properly, grass requires cool weather and sufficient moisture.

Grass Seeding: The best days are, July 13th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd; the fair days are, July 25th and 26th.

Laying Sod: The best days are, July 2nd, 3rd, 29th, 30th, and up to 12:55 P.M. July 31st.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

The fair days are: July 7th, 8th, 12th, 13th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 25th and 26th.

New laid sod should be well watered till the squares of sod have secured a good root hold on the lower soil.

Slipping and Transplanting Plants: The best days are, July 13th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd. The fair days are: July 25th and 26th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, July 2nd, 3rd, 12th, 29th and 30th.

Fair for slow growth, July 7th and 8th.

Good for fast growth, July 13th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd.

Fair for fast growth, July 25th and 26th.

Time to Set Eggs: Set chicken eggs, July 1st, 2nd, 28th and 29th.

Set goose eggs, July 19th and 20th.

Set duck and turkey eggs, July 21st and 22nd.

Purchase baby poultry hatched on July 22nd and 23rd.

Slaughter Animals for Food; Can Vegetables, Fruit or Meat; Make Victory Cabbage (Sauerkraut): From our "Victory Gardens" we should endeavor to can all the surplus vegetables and fruits. This is every American's duty to his country, neighbor and himself.

For better flavor, keeping quality, color and firmness, the best time is July 2nd and 3rd, also after 8:49 A.M. July 29th, all day July 30th and up to 12:55 P.M. July 31st. A fair time is after 1:51 P.M. July 11th and all day July 12th.

Preserves, Jellies and Pickles: For firmness, taste and color, also better keeping qualities, use the following days:

July 6th after 1:21 P.M., and all day July 7th and 8th, also after 2:14 P.M. July 27th and all day July 28th.

Seeding for Hay, Grain or Cereals: The best days are, July 13th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd. The fair days are: July 25th and 26th.

Harvest Root Crops: July 4th, 5th, and up to 1:21 P.M. July 6th.

Harvesting All Seed for Replanting: After 1.21 P.M. July 6th, and all day July 7th and 8th.

Harvesting for Hay, Fodder or Storage of Grain: Harvest on July 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th; also after 2:14 P.M. July 27th and all day July 28th.

Lay Shingles and Paint: Shingles will last longer and lay flat on the roof, and paint will weather much better, if done on July 6th after 1:21 P.M., all day July 7th and 8th, also after 2:14 P.M. July 27th and all day July 28th.

Weaning Animals or Changing Their Feed: The good period is July 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 23rd to 30th inclusive.

Fishing Dates

Good fishing days are found on days when the Moon changes its phase, especially when in the water signs. Last Quarter and New Moon is always the best period.

The best fishing period, weather permitting, is between July 5th and 21st inclusive.

The good days are July 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 22nd, 23rd and 24th.

Low average days are July 25th to 31st inclusive.

Combatting Garden Enemies

The best time to combat plant diseases and insects is before they get a real start. For this purpose we need fungicides and insecticides, also a good air pressure spray tank. The insects which destroy your plants may be large ones, easily discovered on the plant, or they may be underground insects which are more difficult to combat. Another cause of plant destruction is artificial or commercial fertilizer placed too near or in the same row as the young plants, causing them to die. Artificial or commercial fertilizer should be placed along the row, in a separate drill or row, at least 3 or 4 inches from the plant row. When your plants have developed a good root system, the roots will gradually reach the fertilizer and take up just the proper amount the plant requires. The safest and best fertilizer is animal manure, since this is both fertilizer and humus for the soil.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Message of the Stars

July, 1942

Deborah Lewis

World Events Sweep Ahead—Bigger, Better Production—False Estimates Defeat Ambitions—Women Reach Peak of Political, Financial or Industrial Life—Social Life Active

THE major transits of July are generally favorable, and in other years might have meant a pleasant summer holiday month. This year every planet is direct in motion and in north declination, thus domestic or world events sweep ahead, with much emphasis in this country on bigger, better production of everything that contributes to the welfare and victory of the United Nations. Mars, rushing through Leo, independent, forceful, has only one major aspect, a sextile to Venus. This should stimulate foreign relations and alliances, travel, business, amusements, education and training, family, social or love affairs. Women may become more prominent in war work. Venus, however, faces a square of Neptune on the 21st, showing that trickery, scandals or false estimates can still defeat ambitions.

The most important adverse aspect of July is the square of Mercury to the transiting and progressed Neptune in the United States chart on July 10th. This completes conditions that have been more or less in process since last September when there was an eclipsed new Moon conjunct Neptune in Virgo. In October Jupiter turned retrograde in orb of a square to Neptune, which was intensified later by Venus in Sagittarius being adverse to both planets. Following that, the Japanese diplomatic problem began to be acute; Germany bogged down in Russia; at home, questions of labor, taxes, transportation (oil, tires) rationing supplies, became formidable and very tangled. By December, the situation began to be clarified as the Sun and Mercury squared Neptune and Japan attacked Pearl Harbor. From March to June (1942), a series of aspects, including an eclipsed New Moon opposing Neptune, followed by adverse transits of Jupiter, Mars, Venus and a retrograde Mercury have brought the above problems to a closing climax as Mercury, now direct in motion, comes to the square of Neptune in Virgo. Thus, while Neptune will re-enter that sign between April and August 1943, that should be the mopping up period coincident to establishing the new set-up of Neptune in Libra, which will continue for the next fourteen years. Especially during the first ten days of July will the confusions, animosities, mistakes, losses, untrustworthy public servants or foreign alliances, of the past months be brought to a climax. The immediate result could be a sudden Government reorganization of the production schedule, realignment of incomes, labor, rationing, and the use of civilian or armed Services, where and as needed.

The (Libra rising) chart for the birthday of the United States has very interesting progressions, the midheaven now being 0 degrees of Capricorn and the ascendent 0 degrees of Aries. Progressed Mars is 0 degrees of Libra on the western horizon, where Neptune will conjunct it in October. Venus is conjunct Pluto and the South Node in the 11th. The change of the four cardinal points (1st, 10th, 7th and 4th houses) of the chart to the four cardinal signs is very significant. The past sixteen years have

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

stressed the mutable signs, Sagittarius on the M. C. and Pisces rising, along with the fourteen-year transit of Neptune in Virgo. With this birthday, the feeling, outlook, intention and enterprise of this nation take on a far different tone. Self reliance, determination, personal initiative, hard work, courage, become the basic factors, instead of confusions, doubts, misplaced confidence, personal irresponsibility, blaming politics, "the system," anybody, anything, for inadequacies, failures and losses. That era is closed. However, some details are to be worked out, as both the progressed Sun and Moon are still in mutable signs.

The progressed Moon is now in Pisces, forming a grand square to radix Mars, Neptune, and to progressed Mercury-Sun, which is completed between July and November, emphasized this month by the transiting Mercury square Neptune as well as the transiting Venus and Saturn in Gemini conjunct radix Uranus. Aggression in words, action, a great acceleration of the fighting spirit, should rise notably in industry, economic or political issues, wages, earnings, and foreign combat. Large A.E.F. offensives may break on several fronts, especially in Europe. State primaries as well as November elections may produce bitter battles. The people clamor to work, produce, serve, as the psychological tension increases to preserve democracy at home and extend its powers throughout the world. They will fight for their own Bill of Rights, too, and at the moment that may include better transportation facilities as well as the right to demand an accounting of leaders in labor, management, politics, war or diplomacy. The Government also takes a new, firm objective stand. As progressed Saturn in Scorpio in the 7th house is now sextile the progressed M. C., enemies near and far may be broken by the national sword and production. Women may reach a peak of political, financial or industrial scope this year, but their present gains and powers may not be lasting; indeed their intense activities may lead them to over-spend in various ways—one result of which could be definitely inflationary.

A chart for the full Moon of June 28th (influencing the following two weeks) shows Mars and Pluto rising in Leo, sextile Venus, Uranus and Saturn in the 11th house. Mars rules the midheaven. The Sun, conjunct Jupiter, is on the cusp of the 12th, with the Moon on the 6th. The Administration, Congress and the people appear to be working as an aggressive, dynamic unit in establishing a new, powerful order in national life. Nevertheless Mercury, Venus and Saturn in the 11th are closely conjunct radix Mars and Uranus in the U. S. chart, while the first two will shortly square the progressed Moon. This puts up to Congress decisions over taxes, wages, national income, labor conditions, production, transportation and communications at home. Long drawn out disputes, conflicts, nervousness, uncertainty, over such matters reach a climax as Mercury squares Neptune on the 10th, all of which may be intensified by great confusion over peace proposals, insidious propaganda, disruptive international complications, and enemy action within this country as well as losses by sea or air. Thereafter conditions should rapidly improve, particularly those relating to basic resources of materials, supplies, war industries or domestic consumption.

Again at the New Moon of July 13th, Mars and Pluto rise in Leo, and again sextile Uranus, Saturn and Venus. The Congressional line-up changes, with the Administration dominating. A new alliance may be formed between this and a foreign government. However, a fresh emergency may now arise over any form of finances—taxes, wages, spending, price ceilings, control of personal property or use of man power, still with a definite tendency to temporize with some features. Family and social life become more active, but personal indiscretions in health, morals, money, will cost dearly. Accidents on the water or at seaside resorts may be grievous. Production as a whole should be excellent. A strong over-seas offensive should result in substantial victories and any successes can be lasting. Hitherto secret weapons may be used against the enemy with tremendous

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

effect. Also very powerful governments may put their resources at the disposal of the United Nations, perhaps in hidden ways.

FULL MOON
July 1 to 5

Real power grows, gains are established by consistent work and assumption of large responsibility as Venus sextiles Pluto and semi-sextiles Jupiter on the 1st, moving to a parallel and conjunction of Saturn on the 3rd. Personal, domestic, industrial and financial efforts are favored. Yet the 2nd and 3rd may see mounting nervousness, grave doubts and a mighty clamor for clear cut action as the Moon squares Uranus, Venus, Saturn, Mercury, and opposes Neptune, bringing into focus very undesirable conditions in agreements, alliances, incomes, production, labor, health, laws and rules. Excellent aspects on the 4th bring new national or personal chances to progress as thrift is exercised.

LAST QUARTER
July 5 to 13

Fine adjustments can be made on the 5th by good sense. The Sun semi-sextiles Mars on the 6th; aggressive tactics and splendid strategy win. Venus and Mercury parallel Uranus on the 7th; unexpected offers, agreements, decisions, enlarge scope, ideas, projects, skill and talents. Mercury parallel Venus on the 8th may bring personal happiness in work, love, pleasures. The Moon conjuncts Uranus and Saturn on the 9th; new or old matters gain support, firmer foundations; organization, agreements, secure future benefits. Phases of Government, production, labor, transportation, science, take a turn for the better. The 10th and 11th are featured by Mercury square Neptune and the Moon in aspect to both; highly distressing conditions are left behind as long drawn out problems of national or international issues are clarified and settled. An immediate upturn of public solidarity, enthusiasm and growth results as Venus sextiles Mars on the 12th and Mercury moves into Cancer.

NEW MOON
July 13 to 21

The Sun parallels Mercury on the 13th; the new Moon deepens understanding of problems, aids crops, production, efficiency in labor, art, science. But spending on a wide scale seems to increase, while incomes do not. On the 14th, the Sun parallels Venus and Mercury semi-sextiles Uranus. Projects are extended; work, agreements, new rules, orders, bring advancement of national good, also on the 15th, when Mercury semi-sextiles Pluto. Fast adjustments to bad news, impulsive action or heavy obstacles will be helpful on the 16th and 17th; but logical, able skill and reason exercised then can secure big industrial, financial, career beginnings on the 18th when Mercury conjuncts Jupiter and semi-sextiles Saturn. Congressional or diplomatic accord can start a new build-up for basic growth and excellent progress. Two reactions follow on the 18th and 19th, as the Moon squares Venus, Jupiter and Mercury, but sextiles and trines Sun, Pluto, Uranus and Saturn. Thus while unity, energy, vision, stout work, make big headway, delusions of wealth, false assumptions, definite deceptions, foreign agents, may be exposed by very realistic facts. The Sun parallels Uranus and sextiles Neptune on the 20th—splendid influences for practical, swift developments of ambitions, in war, peace, money or love. Dramatic victories may be hailed.

FIRST QUARTER
July 21 to 27

Public or personal relations, finance or romance, meet a crisis as Venus squares Neptune on the 21st with Moon adverse to Sun and Pluto. Hopes fail; the bottom falls out; the ceiling is clamped down; rioting, accidents, health cause grave concern. But fine work and good sense gain both on the 21st and 22nd. Important changes of trend take place on the 23rd as the Sun enters Leo parallel to Saturn, and Venus enters Cancer. National wrath may exercise force to overcome defeat by concerted action, which carries over to the 24th, when

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Mercury parallels Venus. Former disappointment or duplicities shadow the 25th-26th, but can be overcome by new courage and hard labors, dramatic moves and personal appeals, as Venus semi-sextiles Uranus on the latter date.

FULL MOON
July 27 to 31

Strife and disorganization come to a head on the 27th as the Moon opposes Sun and Pluto; battle lines form over foreign or domestic issues. Yet as the Sun sextiles Uranus, Venus semi-sextiles Pluto, Mercury semi-sextiles Mars and sextiles Neptune, there are superb chances to control and extend production, to use superior tactical ability and fast work in attaining victory on any front and to secure resources against loss. These influences are reinforced on the 28th when Mercury enters Leo, Mars semi-sextiles Neptune, and Sun conjuncts Pluto. Extra work will offset disturbances on the 29th, and a great step to better conditions may occur on the 30th when Mercury sextiles and parallels Uranus. Agreements, changes, relationships, travel, may be dramatically successful. Venus semi-sextiles Saturn on the 31st as Mercury conjuncts Pluto. Smashing new orders, laws, alliances, moves, are effective. Devotion to the common good, whether in civilian life or the armed Services, may be amply rewarded, with special honors for valor and heroism in any field of endeavor.

ANNOUNCING

American Astrology Magazine's

NEW

BOOK DEPT.

Complete and Up-to-Date

Astrology and Kindred Subjects

Send for Free Descriptive Catalogue

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Day by Day

A General Daily Guide

Based Upon Daily Lunar Aspects During

July, 1942

Deborah Lewis

Editor's note—The hour of moonrise is given for each day during the month. It will be noted that one day each month this hour is not given. This is due to the fact that the time of moonrise advances approximately one hour per day and therefore during each month there will be a period during which this lunar day carries through from late P.M. of one day to early A.M. of the second succeeding day including therein one full day of twenty-four hours on which the moon will not rise.

This moonrise time is given because experience has shown that it usually marks a crisis or turning point. For instance, radical changes in weather conditions are more likely to occur at the time of moonrise, and the same will apply to other general conditions.

There is a relatively slight variation in the time of moonrise for various points on the surface of the earth. For all practical purpose the time given herewith may be accepted for any locality.

WEDNESDAY—JULY 1

Moonrise—10:06 p.m.

Uranus ruler. Very unusual developments, opportunities, changes in relationships, money, working conditions or home offer roads to success. Adventures and romance may be inspiring. Creative labors or daily tasks bring joy and big benefits. Seek public approval. But be cautious of sudden shocks in the late p.m.

THURSDAY—JULY 2

Moonrise—10:43 p.m.

Neptune ruler. All sorts of surprising disruptions or disappointments may occur between midnight and noon. Love, money, ambitions, the job, health, associates, may present heavy problems and require extra work. Yet a stout heart and good sense will tackle each item in turn, thereby making fine gains and winning hearty support.

FRIDAY—JULY 3

Moonrise—11:17 p.m.

Neptune ruler. The will and skill to undertake responsibilities pay today. A spartan simplicity in living, working, playing, can create personal pride, dignity and honor. Excesses, gambles, cutting corners, unfair dealings, all lose. Big expectations can fall flat. Be practical but cheerful, sober but keen, in the p.m.

SATURDAY—JULY 4

Moonrise—11:48 p.m.

Mars ruler. The National holiday brings fine opportunities to advance personal or group interests. A sense of unity in labors, love, war or peace builds greater fortune. Foolish optimism should not crowd out reason; keep home secure, be thrifty. Extend good cheer in the p.m.

SUNDAY—JULY 5

No Moonrise

Mars ruler. Get an early start this a.m. in order to seize full advantage of gaiety, courage, good will, assistance, that should be had for the taking. Sunday interests, trips, visits, entertaining, sports, publicity, or routine work may be uplifting to hearts, minds and bodies, day or night.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

MONDAY—JULY 6
Moonrise—0:19 a.m.

Mars ruler. Fresh inspiration helps to get work done quickly and to solve any question of ways and means. Special gains come through determined efforts, public service or dramatic moves. Use originality; venture into new fields; find methods to make old things pay. Restrain impulse in the p.m.

TUESDAY—JULY 7
Moonrise—0:52 a.m.

Venus ruler. Fond hopes and big ambitions may step up and out successfully if the way is fully prepared. A fast turn can improve and prosper business, finances, relationships. Romantic urges bear fruit. Be considerate, tactful; give the other fellow a lift; such virtues may be doubly rewarded. Have a pleasant evening.

WEDNESDAY—JULY 8
Moonrise—1:24 a.m.

Venus ruler. Make the most of all ideas, conditions, chances, in work, home affairs or parties. Creative ideals, imagination, adventures, can enthuse business, love, larger projects, things near or far. Travel, visits, messages, offer new paths to develop talent or ability. Invitations, propositions, may be very interesting in the p.m.

THURSDAY—JULY 9
Moonrise—1:59 a.m.

Mercury ruler. New propositions may have to be settled bright and early. Move fast, push new or old jobs; grasp unexpected openings. Join in mass moves for good results. Get set for long range progress by steady action and work; reliable people may be promoted. The p.m. presents new interests, associates, broader scope.

FRIDAY—JULY 10
Moonrise—2:37 a.m.

Mercury ruler. Early starts and agreements lead to good fortune; accept offers, invitations, aid. Be systematic, but energetic, in pushing forward personal or public matters. The afternoon and evening are too tricky; beware any business deals, promises, changes, injuries, crimes, losses. Watch health, home, family and the job; maintain a clean reputation.

SATURDAY—JULY 11
Moonrise—3:19 a.m.

Mercury ruler. Broken promises, hopes, spirits or health may cancel out progress this a.m. Uphold morale, high standards and firm courage. Be cautious of new starts. The p.m. brings assistance, unexpected benefits, a fresh determination. Go after big ambitions positively, especially if they include the good fortune of others.

SUNDAY—JULY 12
Moonrise—4:05 a.m.

Moon ruler. A quiet day, but one that should move steadily toward a happy and successful evening. Those who strike out boldly for what they want may have surprisingly lucky breaks. Love, friendship, business, sports or parties open new avenues of accomplishment and self-expression.

MONDAY—JULY 13
Moonrise—4:55 a.m.

Moon ruler. The new Moon brings an upsurge of good fellowship, cooperation, bigger opportunities and better work. Step on the job, at home or in business. Make a surer basis for creative ideas, plans, ventures. Use charm and personality to sell anything, privately or publicly; initiative pays. The evening may be romantic, happy.

TUESDAY—JULY 14
Moonrise—5:48 a.m.

Sun ruler. A big day to get ahead of the game. Business, production, industry, should prosper. Contacts with the public, in work, travel, artistic ventures, buying or selling, may be unusually beneficial. Keep right after ambitious interests. Advertising or publicity pays. New ways to do old tricks are easy to find.

WEDNESDAY—JULY 15
Moonrise—6:44 a.m.

Sun ruler. The day grows progressively more active and fortunate. Able efforts, enthusiastic response, dramatic moves, can enlarge any field of endeavor. Agreements,

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

starts, may draw wide approval, along with beauty and wit. The p.m. offers great rewards for public service, skill or talent. Entertaining is good business.

THURSDAY—JULY 16
Moonrise—7:42 a.m.

Sun ruler. Rather negative. But there are elements of surprise that may be disconcerting or maddening. Keep at the daily task, plans and purpose, well balanced in any situation, smiling, tactful, courteous. The p.m. may turn out better than expected, especially if cooperation is used.

FRIDAY—JULY 17
Moonrise—8:41 a.m.

Mercury ruler. Early a.m. may be slow, difficult, burdensome. Get rid of heavy chores quickly so as to start a build-up of exceptional good fortune. Great chance to gain lies right ahead; be prepared to take advantage of any or all offers—or to present offers to others, for business, money, home development. The late p.m. puts a new base under careers.

SATURDAY—JULY 18
Moonrise—9:42 a.m.

Mercury ruler. Great and lasting honors, profits, benefits may come very early in the a.m. Changes, travel, publicity should be valuable. If jealousy or deception crop up, play fair. Go after public approval; seek gain from superiors; extend practical ventures. The p.m. may be successful.

SUNDAY—JULY 19
Moonrise—10:44 a.m.

Venus ruler. The a.m. may be pleasantly lazy, but well executed duties will find unexpected rewards. Those who work with and for others may get fine breaks. Later, waste, extravagance, disappointments may get the upper hand. Expect little and avoid a set-back. Use good sense with health, travel, reputation.

MONDAY—JULY 20
Moonrise—11:48 a.m.

Venus ruler. A grand day to get going and see results. Large or small ventures grow by putting out extra effort. A dream of high endeavor—art, industry, money, romance—may become tangible. Concentrate purpose on practical work. Social functions or small parties in the early p.m. are successful; later, beware of deep snares and folly.

TUESDAY—JULY 21
Moonrise—12:53 p.m.

Pluto ruler. Steady, persistent attention to duty is required. Put skill and talents at the service of others. Rise above disruptive factors, whether in people, opinions or conditions. Invent new methods or gadgets to relieve burdens. The p.m. brightens; parties, labors, home affairs succeed.

WEDNESDAY—JULY 22
Moonrise—2:00 p.m.

Pluto ruler. Everything flows in the a.m. News, messages, travel, work, bring happiness and material gain. Finish the chores and then relax. The p.m. grows nervous, excitable. Keep poised, calm, in public or private. Guard money, health, home. Later the tide may turn most fortunately.

THURSDAY—JULY 23
Moonrise—3:09 p.m.

Jupiter ruler. Big changes in outlook and feeling begin to operate, and at the moment require stamina and courage. Don't try to jam through anything; postpone decisions. Maintain a steady, quiet tempo; let others struggle with conflicts. Joint efforts, cooperative ventures may prove especially valuable in expanding influence. Take it easy in the p.m.

FRIDAY—JULY 24
Moonrise—4:17 p.m.

Jupiter ruler. Quick wit and shrewd insight can bring hidden values to light, by industry, science, art. The rag-bag, attic, cellar, closets, may hold discarded but useful articles. Seek new ideas, open up mentally to create new systems. Use good salesmanship as a personal or financial asset. The p.m. is festive and a lot may be accomplished, but keep sane and sober.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

SATURDAY—JULY 25
Moonrise—5:21 p.m.

Saturn ruler. An excellent working day. New or old jobs, ideas, methods, personal or group efforts, may be a cornerstone to special advancement. Avoid anything shady in romance, business or family. Spend only for necessities, day or night. Sensible action may pay large dividends very unexpectedly.

SUNDAY—JULY 26
Moonrise—6:20 p.m.

Saturn ruler. A quiet day. But relationships, home, finances, careers, may get a fast uplift by careful attention or work. Attend to details of large ambitions. Make preparation for removals, changes, bigger jobs by studying facts. Keep a steady pace in the p.m.

MONDAY—JULY 27
Moonrise—7:13 p.m.

Uranus ruler. This Full Moon promotes originality, imagination, inventions. Careful training, study, preparation, willing service, capability, talent, attract wonderful opportunities to gain, change, increase earnings, or attain distinction and honors. Riotous impulse, kicking against Fate (and rules) can wreck the works. The p.m. may be most successful in every way.

TUESDAY—JULY 28
Moonrise—7:59 p.m.

Uranus ruler. The old fighting spirit may be the significant factor in getting ahead of the game; this, plus able work, long, persistent endeavors, may force a dramatic pay-off. Unexpected benefits may return for past favors. If aggressive tactics are used, hidden values may be found in strange places. Study unusual agreements, beginnings, commands, orders, in the p.m. Avoid crowds, accidents; take no chances.

WEDNESDAY—JULY 29
Moonrise—8:39 p.m.

Neptune ruler. The unexpected pops up, perhaps in loud protests or combative action that could cause separations or losses. If weakness is exposed, find a sounder bulwark. Reliable efforts or people make good progress. A good time to correct errors and establish a better basis for private or public advance. Consistent work will pay. Parties and love flourish in the p.m.

THURSDAY—JULY 30
Moonrise—9:15 p.m.

Neptune ruler. Business, money, careers, jobs, relationships, take a fast turn for the better. Travel, write; use agents, friends, family, to succeed. Romance and the dramatic approach prosper. Decisions, agreements, changes can be surprisingly fortunate. Step out in the p.m.; new clothes, places, people, ideas, offer wider scope for achievement.

FRIDAY—JULY 31
Moonrise—9:50 p.m.

Neptune ruler. Be vigilant, alert, cautious, to avoid an early let-down or loss. Steady, constructive endeavors will clear the decks for very large developments around noon. Exciting news, moves, offers, contracts, start a very important series of events that may include vast gain. Keen work may bring sensational support, aid, distinction, to big ventures or ambitions in the p.m.

STUDENTS' DEPARTMENT

(*Continued from page 52*)

guessing when the next supply will come in. Certainly she did more with less money than any other ruler has been able to do. Some people have to have money to get things done because no one will do things for them unless they are paid, but if you have Jupiter on your Ascendant, as Elizabeth had, luck will always come your way and people will fall over themselves to do things even if they have to wait for their money forever.

(*To be continued*)

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Tabulated Day Chart *for July, 1942*

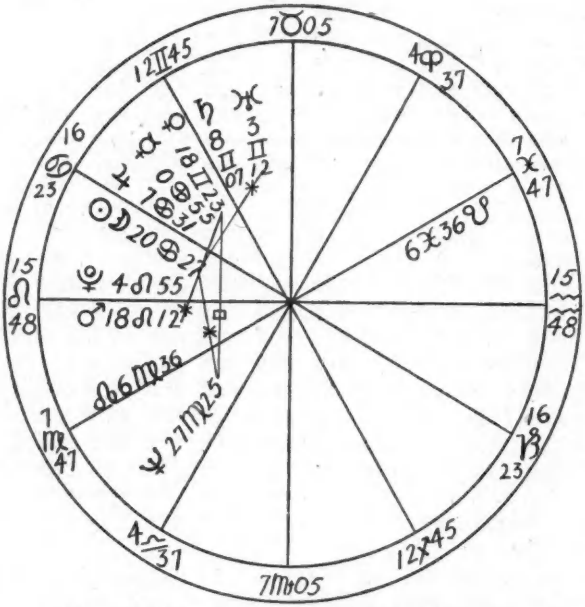
Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Negative, and Critical Days given opposite the period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious or Fortunate	Negative or Routine	Critical or Dangerous
Mar. 21st to Mar. 31st	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Apr. 1st to Apr. 9th	1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 25, 26
Apr. 10th to Apr. 19th	1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Apr. 20th to Apr. 30th	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
May 1st to May 9th	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28
May 10th to May 20th	3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
May 21st to May 31st	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
June 1st to June 11th	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28	7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
June 12th to June 21st	1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20, 21, 28, 29	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 31
June 22nd to July 2nd	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
July 3rd to July 12th	2, 3, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31	1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 25, 26
July 13th to July 22nd	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31	1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
July 23rd to Aug. 2nd	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Aug. 3rd to Aug. 13th	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28
Aug. 14th to Aug. 23rd	5, 6, 10, 11, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Sept. 4th to Sept. 13th	7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Sept. 14th to Sept. 23rd	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20, 21, 28, 29	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 31
Sept. 24th to Oct. 3rd	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Oct. 4th to Oct. 13th	1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28	2, 3, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 25, 26
Oct. 14th to Oct. 23rd	1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Oct. 24th to Nov. 2nd	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Nov. 3rd to Nov. 12th	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28
Nov. 13th to Nov. 22nd	3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 30, 31	5, 6, 10, 11, 20, 21, 24, 25	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 1st	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Dec. 2nd to Dec. 11th	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28	7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Dec. 12th to Dec. 21st	1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20, 21, 28, 29	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 31
Dec. 22nd to Dec. 31st	1, 2, 6, 7, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30	8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 27, 28	3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 18, 19, 25, 26, 31
Jan. 1st to Jan. 9th	2, 3, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 30, 31	1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28	4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 25, 26
Jan. 10th to Jan. 19th	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 30, 31	1, 2, 10, 11, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 26, 27
Jan. 20th to Jan. 29th	3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 31	1, 2, 11, 12, 16, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30	6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28
Jan. 30th to Feb. 8th	4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 19, 20, 23, 24	2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28
Feb. 9th to Feb. 18th	5, 6, 10, 11, 20, 21, 24, 25	3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Feb. 19th to Feb. 28th	6, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26	3, 4, 5, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28, 31	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29, 30
Mar. 1st to Mar. 10th	7, 8, 12, 13, 21, 22, 25, 26	1, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31
Mar. 11th to Mar. 20th	7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27	1, 2, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20, 21, 28, 29	3, 4, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 30, 31

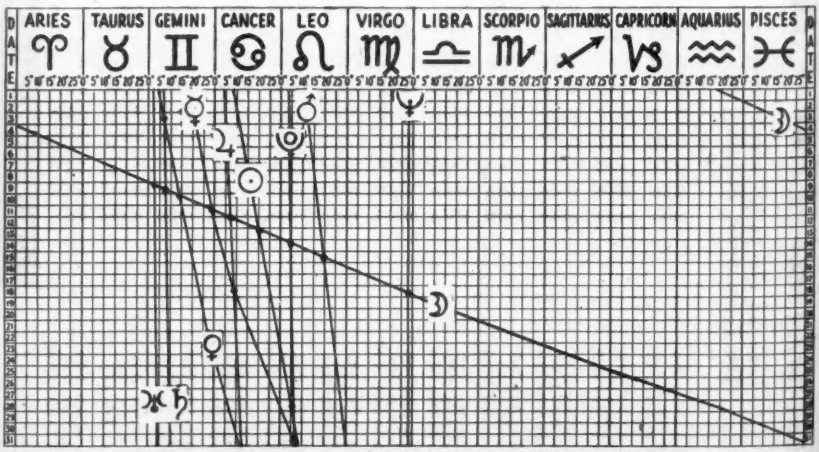
A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Transits for July, 1942

New Moon



July 13, 6:55 a.m., L.M.T. Washington, D. C.



A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Full Moon

Effective June 28th to July 13th

The *Full Moon* of June 28th occurs at 7:09 A.M., E.S.T, in 6° 09′ Capricorn, just separating from an opposition to Jupiter in Cancer. The close conjunction of Venus with Uranus at the time of this Full Moon (exact the following day) suggests that some of the affairs started at the Lunation of June 15th may have a surprising dénouement.

New Moon

Effective July 13th to 27th

The *Cancer Lunation* takes place in 20° 27′ of that sign at 7:03 A.M., E.S.T., July 13th. The Lunation forms no aspects, although the Sun makes its first aspect of the month, a parallel to Mercury, on the day of the lunation. On the 14th the Sun parallels Venus, and on the 20th it parallels Uranus and sextiles Neptune. A parallel to Saturn follows on the 23rd, with a sextile to Uranus occurring on the 27th and a conjunction with Pluto taking place on the 28th at 9:56 P.M., E.S.T., in 5° 22′ Leo.

Mercury

Mercury moves from 18° 43′ Gemini on July 1st into Cancer on the 12th, transits this sign rapidly and enters Leo on July 28th, reaching 6° 21′ Leo at the close of the month. Mercury is very active during the month. It parallels Saturn on the 4th, Uranus on the 7th, Venus on the 8th. The square to Neptune in Virgo takes place on July 10th. On the 18th, Mercury conjoins Jupiter at 2:40 A.M., E.S.T., in 8° 36′ Cancer. A second parallel to Venus occurs on the 24th, a sextile to Neptune on the 27th, both a sextile and parallel to Uranus on the 30th, and on the 31st Mercury conjuncts Pluto at 1:31 P.M., E.S.T., in 5° 26′ Leo.

Venus

Venus, in 3° 51′ Gemini on July 1st, enters Cancer on the 23rd and reaches 10° 44′ of this sign on July 31st. Venus sextiles Pluto on the 1st. On the 3rd it parallels Saturn, then at 5:20 P.M., E.S.T., of the same day, Venus forms a conjunction with Saturn in 7° 03′ Gemini. On the 7th Venus parallels Uranus, on the 12th forms a sextile to Mars, and on the 21st a square to Neptune.

Mars

Mars, moving from 10° 33′ to 29° 55′ Leo during July, forms no aspects with the other planets, but on the other hand makes its *first unafflicted* transit through Leo since September 1934.

Jupiter

Jupiter moves from 4° 44′ Cancer to 11° 38′ of this sign during the month. The only aspect formed to Jupiter is the conjunction with Mercury, mentioned under that paragraph.

Saturn and Uranus

Saturn moves from 6° 44′ to 9° 57′ Gemini in July, forming no aspect in transit, although the conjunction which Venus forms with this planet on July 3rd is an aspect of importance.

Uranus transits from 2° 38′ to 3° 55′ Gemini during the month. Several aspects, formed by the other planets, are listed above.

Neptune and Pluto

Neptune remains in the 28th degree of Virgo all month, moving from 27° 14′ to 27° 50′ of this sign during July.

Pluto, moving from 4° 35′ to 5° 27′ Leo, receives the impact of two conjunctions, both occurring in the 6th degree of Leo, the conjunction with the Sun on July 28th and the conjunction with Mercury on July 31st.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Aspectarian for July, 1942

This Aspectarian provides AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the BEST HOUR of any given day for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the RIGHT TIME, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour.

The extent of this interval varies widely for the various planets involved. The hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the hour given, then a time should be chosen which is EARLIER rather than LATER.

Astrological Interpretations by Deborah Lewis.

FOR WAR TIME ADD ONE HOUR

Date July	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date July	Pacific Standard Time	Date July	Mountain Standard Time	Date July	Central Standard Time	Date July	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
1	8:49 A.M.	1	0:49 A.M.	1	1:49 A.M.	1	2:49 A.M.	1	3:49 A.M.	☽ △ ♅	Make definite settlements to advance.
	8:25 P.M.		0:25 P.M.		1:25 P.M.		2:25 P.M.		3:25 P.M.	♀ ✱ ♆	Unified purpose and action sweeps forward successfully.
	11:03		3:03		4:03		5:03		6:03	☽ ⚹ ♆	Be very practical in all dealings.
2	3:22 A.M.		7:22		8:22		9:22		10:22	♀ ⚻ ♃	Parties, love, home, money, travel, bring fine advantages and gain.
	3:45		7:45		8:45		9:45		10:45	Moon enters Pisces	
	8:23	2	0:23 A.M.	2	1:23 A.M.	2	2:23 A.M.	2	3:23 A.M.	☽ □ ♅	Curb rashness; avoid romance, losses.
	11:44		3:44		4:44		5:44		6:44	☽ ⚹ ♆	Grasp nearby aid to solve problems.
	12:26 P.M.		4:26		5:26		6:26		7:26	☽ △ ♃	Clinch gains by private agreements.
	1:07		5:07		6:07		7:07		8:07	☽ □ ♀	Spite, selfishness, jealousy, lose.
	3:42		7:42		8:42		9:42		10:42	☽ □ ♄	Hard hearts or jobs need extra care
	9:44		1:44 P.M.		2:44 P.M.		3:44 P.M.		4:44 P.M.	☽ △ ☉	Good work is well rewarded.
3	0:03 A.M.		4:03		5:03		6:03		7:03	☽ ⚹ ♂	Apply energy to regular tasks.
	3:20 P.M.	3	7:20 A.M.	3	8:20 A.M.	3	9:20 A.M.	3	10:20 A.M.	☽ □ ♅	Use caution in all moves, promises.
	3:41		7:41		8:41		9:41		10:41	♀ ∥ ♄	Scan all propositions, demands, requirements, closely. Face facts.
	10:20		2:20 P.M.		3:20 P.M.		4:20 P.M.		5:20 P.M.	♀ ☌ ♄	Assume responsibilities or start projects with a full sense of obligation.
4	4:09 A.M.		8:09		9:09		10:09		11:09	☽ ☍ ♆	Deception entails critical conditions.
	7:09		11:09	4	0:09 A.M.	4	1:09 A.M.	4	2:09 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Keep sober, honest, vigilant.
	9:10	4	1:10 A.M.		2:10		3:10		4:10	Moon enters Aries	
	2:04 P.M.		6:04		7:04		8:04		9:04	♅ ∥ ♄	Clear out cob-webs; find the basic factor in work or changes.
	2:21		6:21		7:21		8:21		9:21	☽ ✱ ♇	Seize fresh impetus for quick results.
	5:51		9:51		10:51		11:51		12:51 P.M.	☽ △ ♆	Excellent efforts attain public support.
	7:29		11:29		12:29 P.M.		1:29 P.M.		2:29	☽ □ ♃	Calm down; play safe with money, hopes.
	10:31		2:31 P.M.		3:31		4:31		5:31	☽ ✱ ♄	Skill and service advance all interests.
5	0:44 A.M.		4:44		5:44		6:44		7:44	☽ ✱ ♀	Recognition, promotion, for able endeavors.
	8:58	5	0:58 A.M.	5	1:58 A.M.	5	2:58 A.M.	5	3:58 A.M.	☽ □ ☉	Relax quietly. Force no issues.
	9:34		1:34		2:34		3:34		4:34	☽ ∥ ♆	A fresh twist releases tension.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date July	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date July	Pacific Standard Time	Date July	Mountain Standard Time	Date July	Central Standard Time	Date July	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	9:51		1:51		2:51		3:51		4:51	☽ △ ♂	Personal or public interests succeed.
6	3:17 A.M.		7:17 P.M.		8:17 P.M.		9:17 P.M.		10:17 P.M.	☽ ✱ ♅	Big strides by headwork, writing, travel.
	1:06 P.M.	6	5:06 A.M.	6	6:06 A.M.	6	7:06 A.M.	6	8:06 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Ideals lighten the daily path.
	4:45		8:45		9:45		10:45		11:45	☉ ☿ ♂	Home, business, companions, salesmanship, add to material welfare.
	6:21		10:21		11:21		12:21 P.M.		1:21 P.M.	Moon enters Taurus	
7	0:05 A.M.		4:05 P.M.		5:05 P.M.		6:05		7:05	☽ ☿ ♅	Original ideas, plans, moves, favored.
	3:42		7:42		8:42		9:42		10:42	☽ □ ♃	Beware loss by contention, anger.
	6:24		10:24		11:24	7	0:24 A.M.	7	1:24 A.M.	☽ ✱ ♃	Logical efforts produce desired results.
	9:02	7	1:02 A.M.	7	2:02 A.M.		3:02		4:02	✱ ☿ ♄	Gain by reason, deliberate action.
	11:03		3:03		4:03		5:03		6:03	♀ ∥ ♅	Exciting chance to advance ambitions, business, financial or romantic.
	5:07 P.M.		9:07		10:07		11:07		12:07 P.M.	☽ ☿ ♀	Quick wit brings home the bacon.
	9:25		1:25 P.M.		2:25 P.M.		3:25 P.M.		4:25	☿ ∥ ♅	Keep steady under heady proposals. Good sense makes fine headway.
	11:35		3:35		4:35		5:35		6:35	☽ □ ♂	Take it easy; the pace is too swift.
8	0:30 A.M.		4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ ✱ ☉	Go ahead; push all issues confidently.
	8:02 P.M.	8	12:02 P.M.	8	1:02 P.M.	8	2:02 P.M.	8	3:02 P.M.	☽ ☿ ♅	Tie up agreements; secure profits.
9	0:49 A.M.		4:49		5:49		6:49		7:49	☽ △ ♆	Success in explicit, accurate action.
	4:52		8:52		9:52		10:52		11:52	☿ ∥ ♀	Love and laughter, business, conferences, travel, aid the heart's desire.
	6:10		10:10		11:10	9	0:10 A.M.	9	1:10 A.M.	Moon enters Gemini	
	12:16 P.M.	9	4:16 A.M.	9	5:16 A.M.		6:16		7:16	☽ ♂ ♅	New starts have unusual scope for growth.
	3:53		7:53		8:53		9:53		10:53	☽ ✱ ♃	Push large ventures rapidly; aid others.
	7:40		11:40		12:40 P.M.		1:40 P.M.		2:40 P.M.	☽ ☿ ♃	Cash in on well done labors.
	9:46		1:46 P.M.		2:46		3:46		4:46	☽ ♂ ♄	Concentrate on projects for permanent benefits
10	5:38 A.M.		9:38		10:38		11:38	10	0:38 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Quick pick-up; take a long step forward.
	12:09 P.M.	10	4:09 A.M.	10	5:09 A.M.	10	6:09 A.M.		7:09	☽ ♂ ♀	Agreements, moves, decisions, fortify gains.
	3:21		7:21		8:21		9:21		10:21	☽ ✱ ♂	Good work brings public approval.
	6:14		10:14		11:14		12:14 P.M.		1:14 P.M.	☽ ☿ ☉	Superiors give out rewards.
	8:47		12:47 P.M.		1:47 P.M.		2:47		3:47	☿ □ ♆	Hold everything; scandal, fraud, mistakes, accidents, anger, cause grave losses.
11	1:34 P.M.	11	5:34 A.M.	11	6:34 A.M.	11	7:34 A.M.	11	8:34 A.M.	☽ □ ♆	Guard health, job. Discard idle hopes.
	3:34		7:34		8:34		9:34		10:34	☽ ♂ ☿	Analyze all decisions or changes closely.
	6:51		10:51		11:51		12:51 P.M.		1:51 P.M.	Moon enters Cancer	
12	1:13 A.M.		5:13 P.M.		6:13 P.M.		7:13		8:13	☽ ☿ ♅	The dramatic note strikes a spark.
	4:44		8:44		9:44		10:44		11:44	☽ ☿ ♃	Big issues pay out in security
	9:32	12	1:32 A.M.	12	2:32 A.M.	12	3:32 A.M.	12	4:32 A.M.	☽ ♂ ♃	New developments in love, family, resources.
	11:01		3:01		4:01		5:01		6:01	☽ ☿ ♄	Prosper by full discharge of duty.
13	4:33 A.M.		8:33 P.M.		9:33 P.M.		10:33 P.M.		11:33 P.M.	♀ ✱ ♂	Big and little parties, associations, journeys, labors, amusements, flourish.
	7:17		11:17	13	0:17 A.M.	13	1:17 A.M.	13	2:17 A.M.	☽ ☿ ♂	Profit by keen wit and smart work.
	7:26		11:26		0:26		1:26		2:26	☽ ☿ ♀	Charm, moves, relatives, bring benefits.
	8:44	13	0:44 A.M.		1:44		2:44		3:44	☉ ∥ ♅	Confer on and study problems or projects. Get a fresh slant.
	12:03 P.M.		4:03		5:03		6:03		7:03	☽ ♂ ☉	Home and business interests grow.
14	2:01 A.M.		6:01 P.M.		7:01 P.M.		8:01 P.M.		9:01 P.M.	☽ ✱ ♆	Happiness and achievements shine.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date July	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date July	Pacific Standard Time	Date July	Mountain Standard Time	Date July	Central Standard Time	Date July	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	7:08		11:08	14	0:08 A.M.	14	*1:08 A.M.	14	2:08 A.M.	Moon enters Leo	
	10:14	14	2:14 A.M.		3:14		4:14		5:14	☉ ∥ ♀	Affection and devotion aid mutual aims, enlarging plans or hopes.
	11:52		3:52		4:52		5:52		6:52	☽ ⚹ ☿	Advertise; spread the good word.
	1:36 P.M.		5:36		6:36		7:36		8:36	☽ ✱ ♅	New ways open for fast progress.
	4:59		8:59		9:59		10:59		11:59	☽ ☌ ♃	Joint interests take a big jump.
	8:29		12:29 P.M.		1:29 P.M.		2:29 P.M.		3:29 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Use elbow grease to make hay.
	10:42		2:42		3:42		4:42		5:42	☽ ⚹ ♃	Be receptive to paying ideas.
	11:34		3:34		4:34		5:34		6:34	☽ ✱ ♄	Steady efforts increase basic security.
15	1:59 A.M.		5:59		6:59		7:59		8:59	☿ ⚹ ♅	Finances, business, drama, romance can be used to pile up dividends.
	10:05 P.M.	15	2:05 P.M.	15	3:05 P.M.	15	4:05 P.M.	15	5:05 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Keep cool to advance rapidly.
16	1:25 A.M.		5:25		6:25		7:25		8:25	☽ ✱ ♀	Personality and wit go over big.
	4:07		8:07		9:07		10:07		11:07	☿ ⚹ ♃	Full cooperation pays out in unusual and far reaching ways.
	4:33		8:33		9:33		10:33		11:33	☽ ⚹ ☉	A buildup of cash and credit.
	1:14 P.M.	16	5:14 A.M.	16	6:14 A.M.	16	7:14 A.M.	16	8:14 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Practical efforts are rewarded.
	6:08		10:08		11:08		12:08 P.M.		1:08 P.M.	Moon enters Virgo	
17	0:37 A.M.		4:37 P.M.		5:37 P.M.		6:37		7:37	☽ □ ♅	Postpone decisions, action, changes.
	3:50		7:50		8:50		9:50		10:50	☽ ⚹ ♃	Push group interests for gains.
	7:22		11:22	17	0:22 A.M.	17	1:22 A.M.	17	2:22 A.M.	☽ ✱ ☿	Accurate endeavors enlarge powers.
	10:19	17	2:19 A.M.		3:19		4:19		5:19	☽ ✱ ♃	Home, money, expansion of scope favored.
	10:34		2:34		3:34		4:34		5:34	☽ □ ♄	Take obstacles as they come—calmly.
18	7:40 A.M.		11:40 P.M.	18	0:40 A.M.	18	1:40 A.M.	18	2:40 A.M.	☿ ☌ ♃	Start of a diversified campaign of great possible profits. Extend ventures.
	8:03	18	0:03 A.M.		1:03		2:03		3:03	☿ ⚹ ♄	Extra efforts, concentrated work, can produce substantial promotion.
	10:46		2:46		3:46		4:46		5:46	☽ ⚹ ♂	Rewards for ability, skill, talents.
	12:57 P.M.		4:57		5:57		6:57		7:57	♃ ⚹ ♄	Large plans, projects, organization, advance material benefits by intensive labors.
	4:55		8:55		9:55		10:55		11:55	☽ □ ♀	Keep duty and discretion to the fore.
	6:38		10:38		11:38		12:38 P.M.		1:38 P.M.	☽ ✱ ☉	Chance to promote and expand aims.
	10:26		2:26 P.M.		3:26 P.M.		4:26		5:26	☽ ☌ ♆	Sound judgment brings unusual support.
19	2:11 A.M.		6:11		7:11		8:11		9:11	☽ ∥ ♆	Seek inspiration for new moves.
	3:01		7:01		8:01		9:01		10:01	Moon enters Libra	
	9:24	19	1:24 A.M.	19	2:24 A.M.	19	3:24 A.M.	19	4:24 A.M.	☽ △ ♅	Success in changes or relationships.
	12:24 P.M.		4:24		5:24		6:24		7:24	☽ ✱ ♃	Grasp fresh offers for advancement.
	7:09		11:09		12:09 P.M.		1:09 P.M.		2:09 P.M.	☽ △ ♄	Maintain success by sound work.
	7:25		11:25		12:25		1:25		2:25	☽ □ ♃	Frivolous, fatuous action causes set-backs.
20	0:19 A.M.		4:19 P.M.		5:19		6:19		7:19	☽ □ ☿	Anger, speed, delusions, are dangerous.
	2:49		6:49		7:49		8:49		9:49	☽ ∥ ♆	Control diet, words, conduct. Be keen.
	5:05 P.M.	20	9:05 A.M.	20	10:05 A.M.	20	11:05 A.M.	20	12:05 P.M.	☉ ∥ ♅	Surprising propositions, opportunities, to accelerate ambitious ventures.
	8:20		12:20 P.M.		1:20 P.M.		2:20 P.M.		3:20	☽ ✱ ♂	An extra shove puts the deal over.
	11:00		3:00		4:00		5:00		6:00	☉ ✱ ♆	A great dream becomes possible of fulfilment. Attend to details carefully.
21	4:44 A.M.		8:44		9:44		10:44		11:44	☽ △ ♀	Happiness and success in love or association.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date July	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date July	Pacific Standard Time	Date July	Mountain Standard Time	Date July	Central Standard Time	Date July	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	4:47		8:47		9:47		10:47		11:47	☽ ⚺ ♆	Special dividends for unusual aid.
	5:13		9:13		10:13		11:13	21	0:13 A.M.	☽ □ ☉	It's smart to know when to stop.
	5:27		9:27		10:27		11:27		0:27	♀ □ ♆	Be discreet. Scandal, deception, evil habits or companions are exposed.
	9:02	21	1:02 A.M.	21	2:02 A.M.	21	3:02 A.M.		4:02	Moon enters Scorpio	
	3:12 P.M.		7:12		8:12		9:12		10:12	☽ ♐ ☿	New factors make tasks easier.
	6:00		10:00		11:00		12:00 P.M.		1:00 P.M.	☽ □ ♃	Don't fight. Wait for more knowledge
22	0:37 A.M.		4:37 P.M.		5:37 P.M.		6:37		7:37	☽ ♐ ♄	Stick to the job; turn out the goods.
	1:21		5:21		6:21		7:21		8:21	☽ △ ♃	Relief, rewards, success, for good sense.
	6:32		10:32		11:32	22	0:32 A.M.	22	1:32 A.M.	☉ ⚺ ♀	All things close to home benefit by constructive efforts or heart interests.
	1:18 P.M.	22	5:18 A.M.	22	6:18 A.M.		7:18		8:18	☽ △ ♅	Prompt moves in any issue succeed.
23	2:19 A.M.		6:19 P.M.		7:19 P.M.		8:19 P.M.		9:19 P.M.	☽ □ ♂	Public or private conflicts lose.
	7:08		11:08	23	0:08 A.M.	23	1:08 A.M.	23	2:08 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Keep calm under any conditions.
	8:02	23	0:02 A.M.		1:02		2:02		3:02	☽ ✱ ♆	Inspired ideas have real value.
	11:58		3:58		4:58		5:58		6:58	☽ △ ☉	Apply true insight to achieve.
	11:58		3:58		4:58		5:58		6:58	Moon enters Sagittarius	
	12:08 P.M.		4:08		5:08		6:08		7:08	Sun enters Leo	
	12:30		4:30		5:30		6:30		7:30	☽ ⚺ ♀	Settle down to routine—and stay there.
	5:57		9:57		10:57		11:57		12:57 P.M.	☽ ☍ ☿	Keep an even keel. Avoid changes.
	7:44		11:44		12:44 P.M.		1:44 P.M.		2:44	☉ ∥ ♄	Stick to tried and true methods, business, associates, and firm ground.
	8:34		12:34 P.M		1:34		2:34		3:34	☽ △ ♃	The community spirit succeeds.
24	3:05 A.M.		7:05		8:05		9:05		10:05	☽ ☍ ♄	Go slow over the jumps. Do the job.
	4:12		8:12		9:12		10:12		11:12	☽ ⚺ ♃	Just plodding along wins the race.
	4:21 P.M.	24	8:21 A.M.	24	9:21 A.M.	24	10:21 A.M.	24	11:21 A.M.	♅ ∥ ♀	Hearts, hands and minds pull together for more favorable conditions.
	10:31		2:31 P.M.		3:31 P.M.		4:31 P.M.		5:31 P.M.	☽ ⚺ ♅	Do one thing at a time to progress.
25	5:28 A.M		9:28		10:28		11:28	25	0:28 A.M.	☽ △ ♂	Public approval brings good fortune.
	8:54	25	0:54 A.M.	25	1:54 A.M.	25	2:54 A.M.		3:54	☽ □ ♆	Slippery ideas or action lose out.
	12:39 P.M.		4:39		5:39		6:39		7:39	Moon enters Capricorn	
	3:57		7:57		8:57		9:57		10:57	☽ ⚺ ☉	Careers or business prosper by routine.
	5:22		9:22		10:22		11:22		12:22 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	Guard home, reputation, love.
	6:34		10:34		11:34		12:34 P.M.		1:34	☽ ⚺ ☿	Associates lighten problems or tasks.
	9:04		1:04 P.M.		2:04 P.M.		3:04		4:04	☽ ⚺ ♃	Consideration of others is rewarded.
26	3:39 A.M.		7:39		8:39		9:39		10:39	☽ ⚺ ♄	Duty well performed aids growth.
	5:09		9:09		10:09		11:09	26	0:09 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♃	Conserve money, possessions, energy.
	8:49	26	0:49 A.M.	26	1:49 A.M.	26	2:49 A.M.		3:49	♀ ⚺ ☿	Romancing has definite value for conservative people, in any relationship.
27	6:08 A.M.		10:08 P.M.		11:08 P.M.	27	0:08 A.M.	27	1:08 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♅	Keep within reasonable, legal bounds.
	7:32		11:32	27	0:32 A.M.		1:32		2:32	☽ ⚺ ♂	Focus energy on things that count.
	8:57	27	0:57 A.M.		1:57		2:57		3:57	☽ △ ♆	Use imagination to create new goals.
	10:38		2:38		3:38		4:38		5:38	☉ ✱ ☿	Great advancement by changes, labors, sudden support and publicity.
	12:37 P.M.		4:37		5:37		6:37		7:37	Moon enters Aquarius	

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Date July	Universal Time, or Greenwich Civil Time	Date July	Pacific Standard Time	Date July	Mountain Standard Time	Date July	Central Standard Time	Date July	Eastern Standard Time	Aspects	Interpretations
	4:53		8:53		9:53		10:53		11:53	♀ ⚻ ♃	Increase of popularity, possessions, affection, business or money.
	6:42		10:42		11:42		12:42 P.M.		1:42 P.M.	☽ △ ♅	Seize surprising chances to succeed.
	7:14		11:14		12:14 P.M.		1:14		2:14	☽ ☍ ☉	Agree on essentials; avoid conflict.
	7:53		11:53		12:53		1:53		2:53	☿ ⚻ ♂	Fine opportunity to secure profitable business or personal promotion.
	9:13		1:13 P.M.		2:13		3:13		4:13	☽ ☍ ♃	Side-step arguments, conflicts, separation.
	9:35		1:35		2:35		3:35		4:35	☽ ⚹ ♀	Work hard for unity, peace, progress.
28	2:29 A.M.		6:29		7:29		8:29		9:29	☿ ✳ ♆	Last minute chance to expand on a great scale by useful methods.
	4:06		8:06		9:06		10:06		11:06	☽ △ ♄	Success in sound policies and labors.
	6:04		10:04		11:04	28	0:04 A.M.	28	1:04 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♃	Put ideas and plans into working harness.
	6:32 P.M.	28	10:32 A.M.	28	11:32 A.M.		12:32 P.M.		1:32 P.M.	♂ ⚻ ♆	Big gains from vision, practical endeavors and stout determination.
	11:25		3:25 P.M.		4:25 P.M.		5:25		6:25	☽ ∥ ♂	Slow down and check all details.
29	2:56 A.M.		6:56		7:56		8:56		9:56	☉ ☌ ♃	Tremendous forces combine for new goals. Tread cautiously if upheaval threatens.
	10:04	29	2:04 A.M.	29	3:04 A.M.	29	4:04 A.M.	29	5:04 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Ingenuity solves a tough problem.
	10:45		2:45		3:45		4:45		5:45	☽ ☍ ♂	Friends, pleasures, money, need care.
	1:49 P.M.		5:49		6:49		7:49		8:49	Moon enters Pisces	
	3:27		7:27		8:27		9:27		10:27	☽ ⚹ ☿	Changes require new systems.
	8:18		12:18 P.M.		1:18 P.M.		2:18 P.M.		3:18 P.M.	☽ □ ♅	Secrets pop; rashness perils advance.
	10:55		2:55		3:55		4:55		5:55	☽ ⚹ ♃	Work out new patterns, tactics, plans.
30	0:19 A.M.		4:19		5:19		6:19		7:19	☽ ⚹ ☉	Get technical or professional advice or aid.
	3:49		7:49		8:49		9:49		10:49	☽ △ ♀	Wholehearted gestures succeed.
	6:24		10:24		11:24	30	0:24 A.M.	30	1:24 A.M.	☽ □ ♄	Take time to attend to duty.
	8:56	30	0:56 A.M.	30	1:56 A.M.		2:56		3:56	☽ △ ♃	Benefits in home, money, parties.
31	0:43 A.M.		4:43 P.M.		5:43 P.M.		6:43 P.M.		7:43 P.M.	☿ ✳ ♅	Great stimulation of plans, ventures, ambitions, labors, toward success.
	1:00		5:00		6:00		7:00		8:00	☿ ∥ ♅	Get on the band wagon for surprising progress along new lines.
	12:01 P.M.	31	4:01 A.M.	31	5:01 A.M.	31	6:01 A.M.	31	7:01 A.M.	♀ ⚻ ♄	By the faithful discharge of obligations much can be attained.
	2:01		6:01		7:01		8:01		9:01	☽ ☍ ♆	Avoid infections, physical, mental, moral.
	5:12		9:12		10:12		11:12		12:12 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Energetic efforts produce good results.
	5:55		9:55		10:55		11:55		12:55	Moon enters Aries	
	6:03		10:03		11:03		12:03 P.M.		1:03	☽ ∥ ♆	Keep on the job; don't be visionary.
	6:31		10:31		11:31		12:31		1:31	☿ ☌ ♃	Astonishing agreements, announcements, action, start a landslide movement.
Aug. 1	0:59 A.M.		4:59 P.M.		5:59 P.M.		6:59		7:59	☽ ✳ ♅	Changes, writings, travel, aid progress.
	3:47		7:47		8:47		9:47		10:47	☽ △ ♃	Prodigious success in new ventures.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

for those born March 21 to April 19

Aries

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

Your strong sense of duty may be touched this week, especially on the 3rd. This may be through someone bound to you by intimate heart ties, possibly someone older than you, or a blood relative or perhaps a near neighbor. You will feel your sense of obligation very keenly, and may be serious in your emotional nature if not actually emotionally depressed. However, this influence soon passes, leaving you in a lighter and freer mood to enjoy the Fourth. If you possibly can, take a short trip away from home—and so raise your spirits and ideals. Don't assume obligations that are not absolutely yours this week, and don't take worrisome matters that arise too seriously, especially where relatives or serious mental problems or pursuits are concerned.

July 5th to July 13th

Some uncertainty or confusion passes with the 10th, leaving you with a better and more congenial mental outlook. Following this date you enter into a fine period to take a vacation or pleasure trip, especially if you feel yourself eligible to seek romance. Personal creative enterprises, writing and traveling are particularly favored this week. Your magnetism is enhanced, and people of affluence are apt to grant your desires not only through your persuasive ability but through sheer desire to be of benefit. This would also be an excellent time to make new congenial contacts, especially with neighbors, and to meet new personal friends on the mental planes. At last you are due to find security in friendship—instead of finding, as possibly you did heretofore, that the newfound friend seeks you because of your material or professional standing and worth.

July 13th to July 21st

An optimistic, expansive attitude pervades this week, affecting you particularly in your domestic or home environment. To those who contemplate a new home or making a business venture, this period is especially favorable so long as you do not overdo or become extravagant. Your working environment should be harmonious and congenial, and add considerably to your sense of security. Contacts with parents, or with those with or upon whom you have built your life's foundations or to whom you look for future security, are favored now, and as a result of such contacts you may realize a greater sense of inner well being. This would be a good time to take a trip back home, to renew old ties or family contacts. By so doing, you should find greater future content and peace within your own soul. Whatever you call "home" should prove a haven of peace to you all week.

July 21st to August 1st

Your thinking processes are apt to be overly sensitized around the 21st, making you particularly vulnerable to appeals to your emotions, and it would seem advisable to postpone social issues or romantic contacts around this time. When confused or in doubt, your answer should be "no." A bewildering element may affect your work or relationship with co-workers, and relatives, while they have good intentions, may prove deceptive in some manner or form. Don't believe all you hear and stay strictly sober and practical around this time. The trend rises in your favor around the 27th, with the possibility of some unforeseen favor being granted or unexpected event occurring to your benefit. Plans may be made and carried out between July 27th and August 1st, which is a favorable time for receiving favors, appreciation or even promotion. Don't be a modest violet now—if you desire love, don't sit home by the telephone, but go out where love can find you. Call attention to your merits; push yourself or personal projects.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—MERCURY—A glib, persuasive line, backed by a clear objective, smooths your way in all personal and business contacts. Today *you* could write the book on how to win friends and influence people. Capitalize on your grasp of the popular trend. Write, propagandize, promote.

Thu.—July 2—VENUS—A day when charity begins—and ends—at home. Dodge carping relatives or critical elders to 10:45 A.M. Put a padlock on your sensitive feelings; concentrate on business or other impersonal concerns. Deal with superiors from 11 to 5 P.M.

Fri.—July 3—VENUS—Keep your feet on solid ground; sidestep worry, control suspicion and avoid a selfish outlook. You've real problems to get your teeth into; don't exaggerate your difficulties, or go out of your way to look for trouble.

Sat.—July 4—MARS—Travel, if you start early, is productive of unexpected pleasure and mental stimulation. Try new places and contact new people. A casual acquaintance made today may turn into something worth following up.

Sun. — July 5—MARS—Seek change and relaxation on this holiday weekend; tone up the whole mental machinery by new contacts, travel, the free expression of your ideas. If there's a heart interest in the picture, give it a generous share of your attention, but keep things gay and light.

Mon.—July 6—MARS—It's not too easy to get back into harness, but the sooner you buckle down to work, the faster you get into a workaday rhythm, the more comfortable for yourself and everybody else. Avoid financial experiments; spend for the home or to promote basic security.

Tue.—July 7—NEPTUNE—You know what YOU want, but when others' self-interest clashes with yours, tempers run high and somebody gets hurt. Avoid speculation, wasteful expenditure, emotional extremes. Home's the place to get your bearings, after the day's wrangles. Seek family support.

Wed. — July 8 — NEPTUNE — Santa Claus may have something in his bag for you—either in the way of a job, or to ease your burdens in home or office. Smooth out your working routines; increase your earning power. Help—and be helped. Give your best; the world will pay you back with interest.

Thu.—July 9—URANUS—A.M. A sudden change breaks ground for a greater personal achievement. Promote new ideas; make new contacts. A bold and original approach gets results. P.M. What you've set rolling is sound and practical. Seek influential support close at home. Dig yourself in, for a long pull to success.

Fri. — July 10 — URANUS — A.M. A busy, productive morning. Write, sell, promote; see important people, ask favors in person. Cement family, social, business relations. P.M. Reject temptations to slide out of obligations. Stick to the practical. Distrust rumors; keep silent about your own affairs. Better not travel.

Sat.—July 11—URANUS—This day's a total loss, if you let a woolly mind, vague fears and worries, an emotional attitude towards your work or your obligations, upset your poise, your peace, or your digestion. Be content to work without knowing all the answers.

Sun. — July 12 — SATURN — A deep-rooted confidence, family support, a belief in your ultimate success, give you a new sense of power and enterprise. You've a way with you—use it. Evening splendid for recreation and/or romance.

Mon. — July 13 — SATURN — At the New Moon, you turn a corner; you're swinging into an upward cycle that starts from a solid foundation. You'll get there through work and service; make it a work productive of tangible and soul-satisfying results.

Tue.—July 14—JUPITER—You're full of bright ideas, but their real author is the world emergency; you're challenged to give all you've got of ingenuity and resource. Roll with it; there's room for personal enterprise backed by those in authority in your own neighborhood.

Wed.—July 15 — JUPITER — Gather your forces, lay your plans, for a smash drive in the afternoon. If you've got what it takes to swing a big deal, with yourself

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

in the driver's seat—you can put it over. P.M. Claim your social dues; your charm is tops with the current romance.

Thu.—July 16—JUPITER—Keep your mind open, ready to jump at the first chance of an opening. Don't scatter, or invite antagonism by blunt or tactless remarks. Be original, but not contrary. Avoid restlessness, jumpy nerves, over-stimulation. Better not travel.

Fri.—July 17—PLUTO—Shake off that early tired feeling and buckle down to basic, not passing or trivial, interests. Attack problems at root for a profitable solution. P.M. good for a gathering of the clan. Talk business, or entertain, but not into the wee hours.

Sat.—July 18—PLUTO—You're confident of sure progress. Don't be side-tracked by personal considerations or petty emotional conflicts. Keep your own counsel. Let your head, not your feelings, guide your judgment. Choose the course that serves the widest general need.

Sun.—July 19—VENUS—Call the family conference before 2 P.M. if problems of relatives or children are to be amicably settled. Later, time's wasted in too much talk. Dispense hospitality, but don't turn your home into a railroad station.

Mon.—July 20—VENUS—A.M. A sudden basic change opens the way to new enterprise. P.M. Dramatic color puts over a promotional campaign, creative or speculative venture. The romantic may speed to the altar, while family and friends stand by to cooperate. Late hours stormy.

Tue.—July 21—MERCURY—The atmosphere's surcharged with emotion, complicated by curtailment of personal freedom. Speculation's out, though there's profit to be made in substantial investment or real estate operations. Family generosity opens new doors to progress.

Wed.—July 22—MERCURY—Seek financial backing; pool your resources with others to establish a home, or get a new venture under way. Don't hesitate to branch out into wider fields, or to make constructive domestic changes. Build for the future, on a sound foundation, and you'll get the necessary support.

Thu.—July 23—SUN—You're on your own, and may feel cut adrift. Find an anchorage between 1 and 3:30 P.M.; morning and later hours too changeful and unsettled for clear judgment or final decisions.

Fri.—July 24—SUN—Affairs of the home claim your whole attention. What it needs is freshening up, reordering of storage space, less litter and more efficient routines to make its care less burdensome. Organize for greater convenience.

Sat. — July 25—MOON—Avoid bringing personal or domestic problems into your business, or carrying business troubles home with you. Discourage selfish, extravagant spending, or waste; stop up the leaks, but do it for practical, not personal reasons. Clamp down on temperament.

Sun.—July 26—MOON—Even if you make the right moves, they're bound to be for the wrong reasons. Discourage a temptation to display, or a scramble for a place that's motivated by spite or envy. Domestic bickering upsets you.

Mon. — July 27—MERCURY—At the Full Moon, the changes of the past weeks pass in review; your achievement can be checked against your objectives, your ideas tested for their practical value to yourself and others. The way of service is the key to ultimate success and security.

Tue. — July 28—MERCURY—Get on the bandwagon; you've got something the public wants, some skill it will pay you to develop, a flair for catching on to what's popular and trimming your own sails to the wind. Learn while you earn.

Wed.—July 29—VENUS—Curb reckless decisions, rash or perverse speech, excursions into strange territory. Peace and profit lie close to the home base; rebellion brings you to the edge of insecurity. Most productive hours, 3:20 to 11 P.M.

Thu.—July 30—VENUS—From the safe anchorage of home, or family tradition, seek new enterprise, fuller self-expression. Make constructive minor changes.

Fri. — July 31 — VENUS — Be social-minded, but not visionary or quixotic in handling subordinates, or meeting your own obligations. Afternoon's splendid for travel, promotion, creative work. Dig up opportunities in your neighborhood.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — Taurus

for those born April 20 to May 20

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A CALL of duty may attempt to touch your pocketbook around the 3rd, or a financial readjustment may be necessary. You may feel slightly depressed emotionally by a financial restriction, but this feeling should pass quickly and your outlook become less serious and worrisome as the week advances. If you have been contemplating a business or residential change, there is no time like the present for this. But bear in mind that Saturn in your second does not tolerate spending to "keep up with the Joneses"—or a front.

July 5th to July 13th

Until following the 10th, and especially on that date, you are required to exercise caution in regard to anything that savors of speculation or chance-taking. There are no short-cuts to success for you this year —Saturn in your business or financial department will not allow that. Rewards that are worthwhile and durable are to be won by hard work and sterling effort, and this should be borne in mind, particularly just now, when temptation to take a detour off the straight and narrow road may present itself. If presented propositions are worthwhile they can wait until next week. The 12th is a good day for pushing personal enterprises as well as for personal happiness in associations with others, especially loved ones. As your personal magnetism is now enhanced, you may push business or ask favors at this time. This would be an excellent time to establish a saving policy and make plans to promote or establish your future security by budgeting your incoming resources. If it has been your policy in the past to be too generous with loved ones, now is the time to make the necessary readjustments toward them.

July 13th to July 21st

This period is the most advantageous one of the month, and should open the door to a really worthwhile, possibly long awaited opportunity. July 18th is an especially propitious date for you, on which you should push your plans or promote yourself with excellent chances of success. Make influential contacts, sell property, or seek credit where such is necessary. Opportunity may be found near your home or immediate environment, or it might possibly come to you, or be met in the course of your daily contacts, in which case don't let it catch you napping or asleep at the switch. Don't pass up a really worthwhile project thinking a better distant one is sure to arrive, or is waiting "just around the corner." Grasp what is at hand, and work up gradually to the better, larger issues that await you.

July 21st to August 1st

If fortune favors you, as it should have done last week, take care that you don't dissipate her favors, or seek to grasp too many plums around the 21st. The secret of success is to know when to be satisfied with enough and to show appreciation in the proper places, giving merit where it is due. Your emotions are apt to be unduly sensitive around this time, and it would seem advisable to stay clear of social and romantic contacts and to say no to loved one's requests or at least postpone the issue. Don't promise more than you intend to fulfill, and don't rely upon others' promises either, especially those of loved ones. Intentions may be the best, but future circumstances could prevent them from being carried out. Following the 26th, the trend favors your interests again, and financial plans may be carried through to success or further readjustments or changes made in your business, with the 27th and 30th especially propitious days. Utilize excess energy in work rather than in quarreling with loved ones or in the home, or, if you feel dictatorial, take it out in dictating a new business policy.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1 — MOON — The clever manipulator harvests his gains—in terms of higher earning power, a promotion, social prestige, or a better job. Spend for greater domestic comfort and security; entertain; improve your home. Reinforce the foundations of a well-earned success.

Thu.—July 2 — MERCURY — You're sailing high, wide, and handsome—due for a rude awakening if you spend your profits before you've earned or collected them. Avoid money deals with friends. P.M. Hard work is quickly rewarded, with physical as well as economic health, and rich opportunities close at hand.

Fri. — July 3—MERCURY—Carelessness with money, the thoughtless advice of irresponsible friends, may cost you dear when the reckoning is presented later. Spend only for necessities, but don't degrade caution into fear or stinginess.

Sat.—July 4 — VENUS — You're in a mood to put the money you'd ordinarily spend on a holiday celebration into War Savings, or other useful, productive channels. No matter how safe and sane your Fourth, there's no dearth of relatives, or big talk, to keep things lively.

Sun. — July 5 — VENUS — There's no ceiling on recreation, romance, travel into strange and amusing places to give you a new lease on life. Take the family, or loved ones, on a well-earned vacation. Better not venture too far afield.

Mon. — July 6—VENUS—The holiday spirit spills over; it's a real effort to pull yourself together, face a forced domestic change or other problem of basic security. Avoid high-handed methods. More is accomplished if you work with, not against, the tide.

Tue.—July 7—MARS—Unexpected financial moves, calling for bold, quick thinking, keep you on the jump. P.M. Even if the day's been a strain, park the competitive spirit at the door as you reach home. An effort to preserve domestic peace earns respect, and calms your own overexcited state of mind.

Wed.—July 8—MARS—There's creative thinking behind the most practical things you do; you are putting a part of yourself in all you touch—and it's the best part. A romance started, or climaxed, is worth building into your future. Speculative enterprise especially favored.

Thu.—July 9—NEPTUNE—If you're "all business" today, your attention is where it belongs. Dramatic changes, bold financial moves, prove to be sound and practical. Trust your hunches; do your own thinking; be quick to seize and hold the advantage.

Fri. — July 10 — NEPTUNE — A.M. Splendid for material gain, for "profit-taking" and collecting on your good financial judgment of yesterday. P.M. Clamp down on emotional, risky spending. If you let down—you can go haywire—either in finance, or romance—and dissipate your gains.

Sat.—July 11 — NEPTUNE — You're sadder, and wiser, if you ignored the advice for yesterday. Emotional or financial loss is the price for mistakes in judgment; don't regret what's done and can't be mended. Wipe the slate clean and start over.

Sun. — July 12—URANUS—There's a new lift to your ideas, your plans for expansion. You're keen on a big promotional program. You feel generous towards home and family, but don't over-spend on your prospects. Wait until the shekels roll in.

Mon.—July 13—URANUS—The New Moon puts the O.K. on progressive changes offering wider expression for your abilities in financial or artistic fields. Your intuitions are dynamite, charged with power to make your most expansive dreams come true.

Tue.—July 14—SATURN—A splendid day for a new beginning in business, for financial progress, for laying the cornerstone of your future security. Establish a home, found a business, seek a wage increase—make some kind of a new start. Accept financial responsibility and authority, as you move in a new direction.

Wed.—July 15—SATURN—Real progress can be made as offers of cooperation and confidence cause you to redouble your efforts to get things really organized and moving. These profits, or prospects of prof-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

its, are real—and the spending you do for the home is all to the good.

Thu.—July 16—SATURN—A.M. Your intuition's holding; don't drive it where *you* want to go, but let it lead you where it's safest for you to move financially. P.M. calls for caution. Be alert to a sudden market change.

Fri. — July 17—JUPITER—Travel on business, for mental stimulation, for profitable social or business contacts. If there's a financial obstacle, weed out the non-essential, and work on less. Make expansive changes, but know what they're going to cost what you hope to accomplish.

Sat.—July 18 — JUPITER — Don't let selfish considerations intrude upon practical concerns. Maintain an impersonal "listening" attitude. The less you think of what you're to get out of current financial or emotional ventures, the more are your real interests protected.

Sun.—July 19—PLUTO—To 2 P.M. A sudden financial break makes a holiday possible. Later, avoid exaggeration, extravagance and over-stimulation. If you talk too much, eat too much, and gad around too much, you may wish you hadn't. Moderation's your best bet.

Mon.—July 20—PLUTO—An excellent day, from noon to midnight, for finance, travel, new enterprise, creative work, constructive changes. Late hours are heavy on the sentimental side, impulsive and romantic. Quiet down inside, and let your intuition protect you from excess.

Tue.—July 21—VENUS—If you're suffering from an emotional hangover, take care it doesn't upset your domestic peace or financial judgment. Postpone important decisions, conferences, until after lunch, when your good humor and confidence are restored. Write, sell, travel.

Wed.—July 22—VENUS—If, in the early hours, you've found a basis for agreement with partners, or a profitable idea worth promoting, stick to the lines then laid down, and refuse to be deflected by domestic opposition or others' unreasonableness. Hold to facts and principles.

Thu.—July 23 — MERCURY — Your judgment's clearest in the early morning, and if your foundation's firm, you can withstand sudden economic upsets, or submit your affairs to the closest examination. Be prepared to compromise.

Fri.—July 24—MERCURY—Attention to details, and close cooperation with those at your hand to help, show ways in which money is to be saved, or more made out of little before the day is done.

Sat.—July 25—SUN—If you allow emotional complications or wishful thinking to tempt you from the middle way of common sense, you'll please nobody, not even yourself. Avoid personalities. Make decisions on the basis of what's practical, no matter whose feelings get hurt.

Sun.—July 26—SUN—You'd like to be on your way, no matter where the ship, or train, or bus, is going. Do this in imagination for a while; you've responsibilities at home to keep you busy.

Mon. — July 27 — MOON — The Full Moon brings you back to basic realities, indicating ways in which you can make a play for a better place in life by putting your skills to new use. Start saving now for that business break you're waiting for.

Tue.—July 28 — MOON — Family responsibilities, and the need to establish yourself firmly in a spot from which no emergency can shake you, take up your whole attention—or if they don't, life will bring these necessities home to you.

Wed.—July 29—MERCURY—To 3:15 P.M., you're on a merry-go-round. Don't let domestic complications, or difficulties, intrude upon business concerns. Take financial ups and downs in your stride. Later, you see things in proportion. Those near to you help you to find your feet.

Thu.—July 30—MERCURY—Any financial worries you might have had late last night should have been early dissipated as opportunities open up right in your own neighborhood. Make new contacts; follow up every lead—and get there first!

Fri.—July 31—MERCURY—Set your objectives high, but not beyond your reach. Aid comes from strange quarters to help you establish yourself in a security your own hard work can make stick. Follow your hunches in all financial matters.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

for those born May 21 to June 21

Gemini

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

THIS week may call for an added sense of responsibility, possibly toward loved ones; your emotional nature may be more serious, and in some instances this may reach the extreme of emotional depression or a sense of personal restriction, especially on July 3rd. Following that time the atmosphere brightens considerably, and whatever problem may have weighed on your heart will lighten. This is a time when duty and love may become well blended in your consciousness. However, in those cases where a problem arises that requires a solution—as for instance, if someone is waiting for your answer—better postpone the issue until following July 10th.

July 5th to July 13th

Don't allow doubt or mental confusion to deter you from business or practical everyday material affairs this week, especially on or around July 10th, when your better judgment may be clouded. Following that time, plans on residential moves, entering into personal creative or ambitious enterprises, associations with neighbors, loved ones or relatives are favored, with July 12th and 13th propitious dates. This is an excellent period to undertake to branch out in that side-line business you may have considered. Perhaps in some instances you may wish to volunteer your services in war work, or a unique new hobby may present itself. With Uranus in your sign, something of this nature is just what you need to make life more full and interesting. New interesting social contacts should also be the means of opening up new avenues of self expression.

July 13th to July 21st

Some auspicious event should stimulate your finances or business affairs agreeably this week, especially on the 18th. This may spell Opportunity for many of you. Your personal charm is enhanced this month, and you should attract agreeable and pleasurable situations. Those not engaged in business may take advantage of this harmonious period to travel, possibly to visit your parents or parental home. Contemplated improvements, moves or changes should be made this week. Salesmen should do particularly well for the natural persuasive ability of Gemini is now at its best, and excellent second house influences should bestow financial promotion. Take advantage of this to save all you can of the incoming profits. Saturn in your sign calls for you to build for permanence and security.

July 21st to August 1st

As this period opens, it is advisable to guard against extremes, particularly in affectional matters. It would be advisable to restrain your emotional impulses, also endeavor to tone down too generous or excessive affectional displays of those bound to you by heart ties, and so avoid emotional frustration or disappointment for all concerned. Following the 21st, your finances and business affairs are under excellent auguries, and you should push forward with confidence and energy, especially in contacts with close associates in business relationships. Your business ability is enhanced now and you should attract an excellent opportunity, provided of course you have sown the proper seeds for this in the past. Those not engaged in business enterprises may receive the bounty of fortune through the partner, or in some instances through another's generosity. The entire month of July (following the 3rd) favors personal contacts, either in your work or social activity. Late July favors travel, and is especially auspicious for the writer to glean new ideas or the salesman to dispose of his wares and offer new ones to public notice. Outstandingly favorable dates are July 27th, 30th and 31st.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—SUN—If you're planning a trip, start early. A vacation begins auspiciously. Stay-at-homes can write, study, make social or business contacts, seek stimulation or distraction in neighborhood activity. Save part of the day for a jaunt outdoors.

Thu.—July 2—MOON—To 11 A.M. A gloomy, selfish, or rebellious outlook depletes you emotionally, and sets you at odds with superiors. If you're dissatisfied with your place in life, do something to improve it. Clear the air of personalities, of side issues, and take advantage of a good financial situation.

Fri. — July 3—MOON—You're taking things too personally. You must be objective in professional or social concerns. Domestic complications may be tied up with business worries. Don't talk of your private affairs or seek to escape from problems that should be disposed of on the basis of common sense.

Sat.—July 4—MERCURY—Dig up a new idea to celebrate the holiday. Travel; renew old ties; entertain. Clamp down on the temptation to spend more than you can afford. If you get over the midday pull towards extravagance, your better judgment will keep you in line.

Sun.—July 5—MERCURY—Like yesterday, with an ever greater urge to travel, see relatives and friends, spend the day in good talk, with good company. Let yourself go, in full holiday gear, but don't overdo the convivial spirit.

Mon.—July 6—MERCURY—You save a lot of time and energy if you snap quickly into your practical everyday routine. A schedule, prepared in advance, is a good help—if you stick to it. Work things out under your own power, even if the weight of opinion's against you.

Tue.—July 7 — VENUS — Others may think you perverse and contrary, but if you know what you're doing, heed only your own intuitions. Avoid reckless haste, or forcing issues to the point of a quarrel. Don't travel. Evening: A financial break may come from an unexpected quarter.

Wed. — July 8 — VENUS — A day to look inside yourself for the courage and confidence you need to establish yourself on a solid foundation. Luck's with you, and your creative intuitions are sound. You'll find the answers to most of your problems if you examine root, not surface causes.

Thu.—July 9—MARS—You're as free as an independent, resourceful approach to life can make you. The world will support you if you demand control of your own situation. But there's a catch in it . . . The price of freedom is self-discipline and responsibility.

Fri. — July 10 — MARS — It's coming your way—time to collect on all that you've worked for. But don't let recognition go to your head, tempt you beyond your depth, or lure you to exchange present security for a problematical, if glamorous, future.

Sat.—July 11—MARS—A sense of insecurity, or of dissatisfaction with your home situation, may be largely in your own imagination, or a complication of your own making. Let well enough alone; the fog should lift by mid-morning. To worry or force issues only makes matters worse.

Sun. — July 12—NEPTUNE—An excellent day for travel, for social or community activity. See relatives and friends, but don't, in your sudden optimism and good feeling, open your pocketbook too wide. Count your change.

Mon. — July 13 — NEPTUNE — The New Moon emphasizes finance, the many opportunities that lie at hand for improving your whole economic situation. Your home can be wherever you hang your hat, but it's your castle, and under a special beam of protection.

Tue.—July 14—URANUS—Cut loose from all hampering conditions and start fresh. You're in step with the world around you; cash in on some opportunity close at hand and make something out of it that has lasting value. Accept leadership and responsibility.

Wed.—July 15 — URANUS — You're fairly bristling with energy and impulsion to change; see that your tongue doesn't go off at the wrong time with equal force and energy—unless it's to win an ally, sell a

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

bill of goods, or stimulate a move from which you are likely to profit.

Thu. — July 16—URANUS—The easy contacts you make should be investigated before you bring them into your home. Sudden invasions are upsetting and others have rights which must be recognized and considered, if you are to keep domestic skies serene.

Fri. — July 17—SATURN—You've no financial worries; new opportunities are continually opening up—yet you persist in finding things to fret about, to criticize and agonize over—at the expense of domestic harmony and your own peace of mind.

Sat.—July 18 — SATURN — If you're thoughtless and self-interested, spending too much money, or letting good financial opportunities slide, there's trouble on the home front. Treat rooted claims fairly and face your obligations willingly and honestly; that's the shortest way to an "honorable peace."

Sun. — July 19—JUPITER—Common sense and insight into others' problems clear the air for a pleasant Sunday. Take the family out for a good time. Keep a sharp watch on your purse; you're careless of small change, too lavish with large bills, especially after 2 P.M.

Mon.—July 20 — JUPITER — A new neighborhood or family enterprise gets off to a flying start, promising financial profit, greater security and personal satisfaction. It may go sour in the late hours; exaggerated emotions and romantic misconceptions can upset the whole applecart.

Tue.—July 21—PLUTO—If you're preoccupied with emotional, domestic problems, you won't hear the bell calling you back to practical affairs of much greater moment. Afternoon's best for financial increase, promotion, employment, all cooperative effort.

Wed.—July 22—PLUTO—Nervous apprehension and a stubborn or belligerent attitude make discipline harder to take and hamper your efficiency at your work. Bend your neck gracefully to order and authority; your security and financial well-being depend upon it.

Thu.—July 23—VENUS—A.M. Mind the chip on your shoulder; you can't have it all your own way. If you compromise willingly, you get much better terms than if compromise is forced upon you. Best hours to arrive at an agreement with partners are from 1:00 to 3:30 P.M.

Fri.—July 24 — VENUS — Order your accounts, attend to necessary details in the morning; leave the rest of the day free for travel, selling, contacts, interviews. Stimulate activity in your neighborhood.

Sat.—July 25—MERCURY—A day of financial ups and downs, or disagreement with others as to how available funds should be spent. You've big ideas and are impatient of interference. With more perspective, you'd welcome this check on your too optimistic judgment.

Sun. — July 26—MERCURY—Financial differences are still to be adjusted. It may be irritating to have to render an account, check on details, but you only prolong the agony, waste words, time and good energy quarrelling about it.

Mon.—July 27—SUN—The Full Moon spotlights opportunities far afield and new possibilities close by. The accent's on travel, bold new ideas, stimulating mental activity, new contacts. The more open your mind, the better your opportunities.

Tue.—July 28—SUN—A good political spot or service job near home may develop out of the current emergency. Be on hand when the fortunate few are chosen, or when opportunity knocks.

Wed.—July 29—MOON—Avoid early morning travel, or a pre-breakfast burst of high temper. Keep out of the way of the boss, too, till you've worked your way through the rebellious, contrary streak that has threatened (to 3:30 P.M.) to get out of hand. P.M. excellent for finance.

Thu. — July 30 — MOON — Travel, write; promote new ideas. Cover as much ground, see as many people as you can, without wearing yourself and others to the point of the jitters. An unexpected change today is constructive.

Fri.—July 31—MOON—Domestic and business affairs may still be in a whirl after the sudden moves of yesterday, but give yourself time to put them in order. Don't get rattled; if you proceed with one thing at a time, all will fall nicely into place.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — *Cancer*

for those born June 22 to July 22

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

While a serious emotional tone manifests until following the 3rd, this period brings you to a time of fulfillment and harvest, not only of your past worthy action and deeds, but also it marks the time for beginnings, toward the attainment of even more worthwhile things. Your mood is confident, benevolent, and life in turn will react toward you in like manner. If you have planned enlarging your present business, going into business for yourself, disposing of real estate holdings, or anything of a speculative nature, the present period holds promise for the success of your venture.

July 5th to July 13th

Some confusion or deception may prevail now, especially on the 10th; better disregard rumors or undercurrents of gossip, taking whatever you hear in this regard with a grain of salt. Maintain conservatism—in ideas and contacts. Intimate associates are not altogether reliable, and reports may be distorted, false or misleading on this date. This applies especially to relationships with others who imbibe in the balm of Gilead or insist on disclosing secrets. Also remember that promises not backed up by action were made to be broken. Your financial affairs should do well this week, while friendship should prove inspiring and uplifting. Concentrate upon these matters. Don't spend all your money in one place—or upon one person. Provide for the proverbial rainy day, while Jupiter is in your sign.

July 13th to July 21st

Good news, or an excellent business opportunity, possibly relating to an agreement or contact, is evidenced around the 18th. You are probably the instigator of any favors that abound. This is an excellent time to travel or to make changes of residence, if such are under advisement or consideration. Your lamp of reason is burning brightly now, and your judgment should be excellent. Make the most of opportunity to expand in your present line, provided it is a satisfactory and remunerative one, or to enter into a new field if it shows more future promise. Your personal and home life are especially favored. You are expanding within as well as without. Ideas should be plentiful, especially for those Cancerians who are gifted along creative or literary lines. This is your high tide of the year. Make the most of it and the opportunity it brings, and don't forget that it is often through giving that we derive the greatest favor of fortune, and you may be the generous giver at this time.

July 21st to August 1st

Sympathies are highly sensitized now, especially around the 21st, and your benevolent nature may be imposed upon unless you call a temporary halt. At least, pause and discriminate, and restrain your impulses until a more propitious time. This applies also to any romantic fancies whose lead you may feel prompted to follow. All isn't gold that glitters, so don't be deceived. Look for real worth—it probably won't be where you're looking now, either—not until around the 24th. Following that time you enter into a really romantic period, and for those eligible for love, this period holds bright promise. Business is also favored for those with more practical or material inclinations, and favors may be granted in response to personal appeals or contacts. July 27th, 28th, 30th and 31st are days of quite outstanding importance; news may reach you which should prove interesting, and possibly, in some instances, unexpected or surprising. If you feel the urge to travel or take a vacation, by all means do so now.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—MERCURY—To protect your best interests and gain the inner security you need, establish yourself in some economic pattern that is part of the new social trend. Your intuition will show you the way, lead you unerringly to the proper field for your efforts.

Thu.—July 2—SUN—To 11 A.M. you swing from confidence to worry and uncertainty, distrusting yourself and the reports that come from a distance. Later, you find your feet, resolve the doubts in your mind, reassert yourself—and take hold of your practical affairs.

Fri.—July 3 — SUN — An undercover barrage of gossip, false reports, wishful thinking, general confusion and self-doubt, all but break down your inner defenses. Clarify your own motives; purge them of narrow self-interest, then stand up to your enemies within and without—and win!

Sat. — July 4—MOON—A marshalling of inner strength and tangible resources gives your ego a terrific lift, but inclines you to over-optimism, to "strut" and make a display of your possessions. Help others to enjoy the holiday; it's a safe way to blow off steam.

Sun.—July 5—MOON—Like yesterday you feel your position demands a lordly generosity, free spending—and a good show. Find a worthy cause to spend your money on, enhancing prestige and feeding your inner satisfactions at the same time.

Mon.—July 6 — MOON — Your right hand doesn't have to know what your left hand's doing, yet both hands should be serving your main purposes. Hold to your own methods, heed your own intuitions, in spite of adverse currents. If you've more than one iron in the fire, you've a better chance to come through on top.

Tue.—July 7—MERCURY—You've a host of friends, but don't take their advice in financial matters; trust your own hunches. Avoid wasteful, emotional spending; your prestige and self esteem are best served by a more restrained, conservative policy.

Wed.—July 8—MERCURY—Cooperation or helpful advice of relatives and friends may yield a creative idea that will forward your own aims. Play the Good Samaritan in your community; it's good citizenship—and good business at the same time.

Thu.—July 9—VENUS—Change is in the air, but you're way ahead of it. Line up your assets; cash in on new market trends. Prepare the ground; work behind the scenes, and let your intuition guide you step by step.

Fri. — July 10 — VENUS — A.M. The ideas you may have set in motion yesterday should bear fruit today. Your financial hunches stimulate business and earn a profit. P.M. Use your imagination, but don't get beyond your depth. Avoid strange paths and fanciful, impractical ideas. Better not travel, unless you know the road in your sleep.

Sat.—July 11—VENUS—If you overextended yourself or got involved in personal or family complications, your only worry is to get yourself untangled. Examine your motives; be honest with yourself, and insist on directness in the handling of all situations.

Sun. — July 12 — MARS — All's right with the world—you're right, everybody's right, and you're glad to be alive. Be generous and open-handed, but not too indulgent—with yourself or with others.

Mon. — July 13 — MARS — The New Moon puts it squarely up to you. The breaks are with you; opportunity's right at your door—but *you* have to see it and start the ball rolling. Your best bet is right in your own neighborhood—a family or community venture.

Tue.—July 14—NEPTUNE—An unexpected tip drops a ripe financial plum right into your lap; follow up a hunch or some new line. Before the day's over you should know whether or not you're on the right track. Investigate it thoroughly from all angles.

Wed.—July 15 — NEPTUNE — It's a money day and there's plenty going out—but there's cheer in the thought that you have to have it to spread it around. Make every dollar you spend do the work of two, but manage to tuck some away, for your own and others' protection.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Thu.—July 16—NEPTUNE—Because the morning's uneventful is no excuse to waste time on pipe dreams. By evening things are popping. If you're caught napping, you may be in for an unpleasant surprise. Avoid contact with strangers or travel along unfamiliar roads.

Fri.—July 17 — URANUS — Social or mental activity last night takes its toll of energy. But later you're on the go again, stimulating yourself and others to expansive efforts in all directions.

Sat.—July 18 — URANUS — If you've talked out of turn, your remarks may come back to you, distorted and misapplied. Refuse to be drawn into personal wrangles. Stand on your dignity; the truth will out.

Sun.—July 19—SATURN—You should have a day's work under your belt before things begin to go sour after 2 P.M. An aloof, poised manner is your best protection against domestic wrangling, confusion, hurry and bustle that go nowhere.

Mon.—July 20 — SATURN — A most constructive day, if you use it to restore domestic harmony, for inspirational creative work, for service to others rather than self-seeking or wishful thinking. Travel, write; spend money on home and family.

Tue. — July 21 — JUPITER — A.M. Avoid financial risk, or driving against the general market trend. P.M. Excellent for new and expansive ventures, promotional activities, even a modest speculative flier. Express the confidence you feel and others will follow your lead.

Wed.—July 22 — JUPITER — Yesterday's luck holds through the morning hours. Begin to move more cautiously in financial matters; there's a reckless, extravagant spirit on the loose. Your judgment's not to be trusted unless you operate with a keen mind and sternly disciplined emotions.

Thu. — July 23—PLUTO—Make your peace with loved ones early. Working schedules call for revision; you must be ready for sudden shifts and adjustments that may call for sacrifice of personal desires. Finances are protected if you bow to necessity, accept responsibility, and toe the mark.

Fri. — July 24—PLUTO—A thoroughgoing competence detracts nothing from the gracious charm of your manner in all personal contacts. This disarming quality stands you in good stead if you're seeking a job or a larger reward in the one you have. It's your best business and social asset.

Sat.—July 25—VENUS—A misunderstanding may be the cause of personal conflict, but it's nonetheless disagreeable. The competition's keen, and selfish interests run riot unless you make an effort to reconcile others' claims with your own. You can afford to be generous.

Sun.—July 26—VENUS—Personal differences still call for adjustment. Only an attitude of detachment and absolute impartiality makes reconciliation possible. Discipline your tongue and unruly emotions, or you'll say more than you mean—and be sorry for it later.

Mon. — July 27—MERCURY—At the Full Moon your attention is sharply fixed on finance. Economic changes of broad social import vitally affect all your material interests. You have strong support in the background, an ace in the hole, that justifies confidence and testifies to your inner strength and stability.

Tue.—July 28—MERCURY—You've a flair for financial management, an ability to sense coming trends, that should make you valuable to yourself and to others in the handling of important affairs.

Wed. — July 29—SUN—Sudden financial pressure may necessitate a revision of plans. It's upsetting at first, but can be turned to your advantage. Travel only between 3:30 and midnight. You're on strange, uncertain terrain and must proceed with alertness and caution.

Thu.—July 30—SUN—A promotional, expansive outlook and a brand-new idea make a surefire combination for financial gain and profitable business activity. Make allowances for those who may be hurt by drastic or unexpected changes.

Fri. — July 31 — SUN — You're still dreaming, even after the workday begins. Save the best of your progressive schemes for reform until you've had time to see if they're practical. Concentrate on improving your present position and finances.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

for those born July 23 to August 23

Leo

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A SERIOUS emotional tone manifests around the 3rd, or friends may make demands upon either your time or sympathies. With Mars in your sign, you may feel required to do something about it when a fair lady looks sad and says, "I don't know what to do." In any event, if you respond to the serious emotional tone it could do much to dampen your ardor and high spirits. But this influence passes by the 4th; "tomorrow's another day," and a better one.

July 5th to July 13th

Better not heed friends' advice, especially on financial matters. There's an undercurrent of false or ill-founded promise in the air that you might profitably ignore. Rumors are apt to be confusing or misleading, and you would be wise to take these with a grain of salt. Adhere to conservative standards and keep your affairs to yourself. The wise man is the one who does not discuss his financial affairs, unless it's with his attorney. Favors are apt to be granted you at the "twelfth hour," or at the last moment, and fortune is favoring your interests behind the scenes. The 12th is a day made to order for public life and social contacts with the opposite sex. You're highly confident, even aggressive—in the right mood to push any pending business matters through to a successful conclusion. This is a time for clearing out matters that have been waiting adjustment. Fire away —the fort is yours.

July 13th to July 21st

Fortune is favoring your private life or behind-the-scenes activity, especially on July 18th. A secret plan or idea may be discussed around this time which should prove advantageous. You should find success and realize the graces of the goddess of fortune in secret, private matters, or in work done in the privacy of your own home. If you retire more to yourself this week you should realize greater success and happiness. Bank your resources for future emergencies. This applies not only to material matters, but to your mental or spiritual resources, also your health and energy. The 20th should bring a favor from a secret source which should promote your material or financial interests. Seek to conciliate any agreements around this time.

July 21st to August 1st

Your personal ability and confidence remain high all this week, but around the 21st there is some danger of letting your emotions or social asperations lead you off on a bypath. Venus, the lady of love, appears especially glamorous and seductive at this time, but you would be wise to put on blinders to ward off her full glitter, which isn't apt to prove the real article and might leave you with a hurt not only to your affectional nature but to your pocketbook as well. In other words, romantic or social contacts are apt to prove disheartening and expensive. Be wise and adhere to practical considerations. Postpone group activities, contacts with clubs, fraternal associations and the like, until the 22nd. By the 27th the tide swings to favor your interests, and news should prove inspiring and helpful. Travel is favored at this time. It would be advisable to seek happiness in quiet, out-of-the-way, lonely spots, rather than in the glitter of the bright lights or "night spots." For those eligible, romance may be found in a rural setting. A vacation spent in the country is completely in harmony with your planetary set-up at this time. Seek peaceful, congenial and understanding company, and come back to tackle business problems in August when they will need all your attention and reserve energy.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—VENUS—A day for cooperation, for new and satisfactory partnership arrangement, contracts, wide contacts. Friends are unexpectedly quick to return a favor, or do you a good turn. Improve public and personal, business and social relations. Marry.

Thu. — July 2 — MERCURY—Until nearly noon, you're off on the wrong foot. Financial setbacks, personal disappointments, delays, make it necessary to revise your plans, find devious ways to get around obstacles. By afternoon, you're out of the woods, with help on the way, full confidence restored.

Fri.—July 3—MERCURY—A defaulting friend, or news of financial reversal, disturbs your calculations, disrupts your plans. A patient adherence to budgets, paring a little more off the edges, is necessary to keep a rocking financial boat afloat. Seek advice of older, disinterested friends.

Sat.—July 4—SUN—A day of pleasant social surprises, good news, mental and physical activity—no better auspices for a holiday could be found. Join the parade. Renew old friendships; make new ones. Travel.

Sun.—July 5—SUN—Like yesterday, the celebration's still on. Good for sports, travel, visiting relatives and friends. Find some means for working off excess energy and enthusiasm.

Mon.—July 6—SUN—You're slow getting back into workaday harness, but the world's there ahead of you—waiting to do business. Snap to attention, transfer your whole energy to professional concerns. Your gain's in direct ratio to the push you put into your work.

Tue.—July 7—MOON—Though intent on your own purposes, consider the wishes of others, or you'll run head-on into a collision. Avoid straining too hard for first place in the line. It's the effort, not the prize, that counts in the end.

Wed.—July 8—MOON—Your work seems to be leading nowhere, an endless treadmill of dull routine. But it *is* going somewhere. The more concentrated devotion you give it, and the more you treat it as a "vocation," not a job—the more certain your tangible, financial reward.

Thu.—July 9—MERCURY—A day of surprises, challenging you to examine your objectives, to tie your own aims more closely to the work the world wants done. Welcome new contacts; heed advice. Be alert, adaptable, ready for anything.

Fri. — July 10 — MERCURY—A.M. You know what you want, and can get it, but the gracious, friendly, indirect approach, is your best means to obtain it. Use your friends; they're disposed to grant favors. P.M. Avoid financial involvement with others. Keep friendship and business each in its place.

Sat.—July 11—MERCURY—Financial worries may have got you down, and friends do not come through with the hoped for assistance. You're perhaps straining too hard, forcing where you should be patient, "blowing up" where you should be poised, watchful and calm.

Sun.—July 12—VENUS—You've won your way through to renewed faith in yourself—and it changes not only your outlook, but your pattern of circumstances as well. Requests are quickly granted, friends ready to back you, your own objectives clarified—and within reach.

Mon.—July 13—VENUS—The New Moon emphasizes the importance of going below the surface of things to find the answers to your problems. Faith in yourself, and trust in a friendly world, inner strength and resource, are what you need to make your dreams certain reality.

Tue. — July 14 — MARS — Test your strength on something you've never tackled before—and pull it off. The world's with you; you're in line for a prize if you enter the lists. Stand on your own feet, but don't be above listening to thoughtful advice of superiors.

Wed.—July 15—MARS—You're calling the turn; much depends on your decision and initiative. But while you lead, be sure you've supporters to follow. Make contacts, develop friends, ingratiate yourself with those whose good will is part of your stock in trade.

Thu.—July 16—MARS—A.M. Careless

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

business methods may prove costly. Avoid wilful, eccentric spending. P.M. Be on your guard with strangers.

Fri.—July 17—NEPTUNE—A sober and realistic approach to financial problems doesn't mean you must worry, or walk around the block before you spend a dime. But be sure you get your money's worth, that what you reach for will give you a lift.

Sat.—July 18—NEPTUNE—Your inner promptings to spend and expand, your secret enthusiasms, may not be shared by others, but that won't hold you. If you do not go beyond your depth, your willingness to experiment is a step towards greater material freedom. Follow your own hunch.

Sun. — July 19 — URANUS—Travel, mental activity, creative work, dealings with neighbors, relatives and friends, meet with no obstacle until mid-afternoon. Watch your step after that; you're inclined to be careless, over-optimistic, too easily taken in by a smooth, glib line.

Mon.—July 20—URANUS—Stir up activity in your own community; stimulate others to follow your lead. Travel; promote; sell—you've more ideas than you know what to do with. Your financial hunch is strong; you're on the inside track—but it's most safely used in others' interest rather than your own.

Tue.—July 21—SATURN—A.M. Keep family complications, and emotional considerations sternly in their place, if you would protect your best interests. P.M. You have the resources, within yourself, to solve domestic problems, and to safeguard the foundations of your outer security. Clean the slate and start fresh.

Wed.—July 22—SATURN—A.M. Domestic skies are serene, and yourself poised and confident, but somewhere along the line (P.M.) the atmosphere changes. You're impatient, reckless and full of fight. Use up excess energy in practical affairs, but don't take your belligerence home.

Thu.—July 23—JUPITER—The road you've elected to follow may necessitate sudden rupture of ties old and new, a complete change of plan, and a shift of all personal values. Sentimental considerations have no place; look far ahead.

Fri.—July 24—JUPITER—Set today aside to get yourself straight with yourself; examine the facts behind the facts, the underlying factors in your personal situation. Once you're thinking true, and have quieted inner fears, tackle the problem of making loved ones see things as you do.

Sat.—July 25—PLUTO—Make personal adjustments, overlooking no obligation to yourself or to others. Think less of your own advantage than of what you can do to help others.

Sun.—July 26—PLUTO—You're ready for any call to duty, more than eager to put the whole of yourself into any cause that has caught your imagination. Take care this doesn't spill over into sentimentality. Serve for the joy in service.

Mon.—July 27—VENUS—The Full Moon throws you into the limelight, with emphasis on partnership, public, and social relations. Finances are protected. Your job is to clarify objectives, and reconcile yourself to an altered pattern of personal satisfactions.

Tue.—July 28—VENUS—To feel yourself an integral part of a changing world, with a special job to do in it, gives you a greater sense of dignity and importance. Put your affairs in order; overlook no details. Accept personal responsibility for others as well as yourself.

Wed.—July 29—MERCURY—Only detachment from selfish desires can cope with the sharp competition and sudden conflicts of this day. Anything that's not right in personal or financial relations must be brought into the open and ironed out.

Thu.—July 30—MERCURY—You're alert to the value of new and stimulating connections, original ideas, and a fresh approach to all practical problems. You're strong enough to go ahead under your own power, but you know that to work with others strengthens your hand.

Fri.—July 31—MERCURY—Confusion in your financial affairs is prolonged if you force things prematurely. When you get the "All Clear," around noon, start traveling. Widen your knowledge; push all practical concerns; seek political or social backing. In serving the public, your own interests are best served.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

for those born August 24 to September 23

Virgo

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A SERIOUS mental tone is in the air until July 4th—better postpone pleasure trips until that time. Business activities are favored provided you do not force issues with competitors during Mars' transit through your twelfth house. Relax and get all the rest you can; avoid strife or any form of dissension, for this could have a derogatory effect upon your health. Social matters had better be postponed for the time being, as they would be apt to constitute a strain on your nerves as well as prove unpleasurable and unprofitable.

July 5th to July 13th

Deceptive currents, gossip, rumors, possibly some form of subtle intrigue, are evident this week, particularly around July 10th. Refrain from committing yourself or from making hasty conclusions, and don't tell all you know. You may feel restless and dissatisfied, but this is no time to consider changes, especially where your professional life or social standing is involved. On and following the 12th, favorable news should reach you or pleasant social contacts be made. New interests or hobbies are favored now. If legal action has been under advisement, this is a favorable time to take the initial steps, or to consult your attorney. Make plans—on business or otherwise—to be carried into effect next month.

July 13th to July 21st

You now enter into the most favorable period of July. Favors of fortune may accrue as the reward for the performance of some past service to a friend, or possibly to someone bound to you by family or heart ties. The 18th is an especially propitious date when news should be advantageous. Opportunities should not be overlooked now—if you find yourself unable to grasp them at present, due to some restricting influence in your private life, by all means keep them in mind, and wait for August to bring them to full maturity. However, in many instances you may not feel unduly restrained or handicapped, and may make an advantageous move or accept a good offer this week. Try to make social contacts, renew old family acquaintances, mingle with old friends—you should profit in some manner as a result of such activities, if only in increased confidence and rising optimism. A trip or vacation taken this week should be beneficial to your health and sense of well being.

July 21st to August 1st

This is a time to withdraw more or less from social life or public contacts, especially around July 21st. Emotions are highly sensitized now and people are apt to feel slights or hurts to their vanity much too easily, even if no harm is intended. If you stand apart, you will become no party to these undercurrents and will avoid emotional frustration, which otherwise you might meet. Following the 24th you enter again into a good social period, and especially on the 27th your affairs should take on marked improvement. You may now rely upon reports or news you receive, particularly if it comes from a distant source. The month closes on a high note which could, but need not be, explosive, provided you keep your tongue and temper well under control, remembering that "a soft answer turns away wrath." Be tactful with others and maintain a broad viewpoint. Keep your reserve energy for a big month ahead, rather than dissipate it in present bickering with others, even if you do feel like "telling them off." Think what you like, but refrain from expressing your ideas. Your time for expression is next month.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—PLUTO—Your routine chores should roll on wheels, and leave you free for creative work, social or institutional activity, that brings you personal satisfaction and enhances your prestige.

Thu.—July 2—VENUS—A.M. Partners are jumpy, superiors critical and touchy. Don't explain if you're called on the carpet; keep out of the way of anyone raising a fuss. P.M. Friends come to the rescue; people in important places are especially gracious.

Fri. — July 3 — VENUS—Unpleasant publicity is the price for disagreements that get out of hand. Aware of the threat to prestige, you're ready to conciliate, but the way of appeasement is not made too easy. Be firm, and impersonal, in seeking a basis for lasting accord.

Sat.—July 4—MERCURY—The holiday this year has special meaning. You've a new slant on freedom. You know it's responsibility as well as high privilege. Be at the front of your community parade; it's good for prestige and morale.

Sun.—July 5—MERCURY—If you've pooled your resources with others to celebrate this wonderful weekend, you're enjoying yourself to the full. The people you meet make you feel you really belong; the part that you take will react to your credit.

Mon.—July 6—MERCURY—Your intuition is keen, especially in finance. Go after backing; you're on the track of a profitable idea, if you swing it on a large enough scale. P.M. Vague self doubts undermine your confidence, but your first hunch is proved right. Stick to your guns.

Tue. — July 7 — SUN—Anything can happen in your business today. Superiors are unpredictable. You have to pull rabbits out of a hat to stay up in front of the line. P.M. Avoid travel, or heated and fruitless argument over conflicting loyalties.

Wed.—July 8—SUN—Broad vision and a far-seeing plan win recognition, sympathetic support. Undertake a large-scale promotion, get publicity for a needed, but sweeping reform. Dramatize your ideas, and don't overlook the personal appeal. Study, travel and write.

Thu.—July 9—MOON—Be prepared for surprising developments in business or professional concerns. You may be called to the wider exercise of your talents, to greater responsibility. Cubits are added to your stature, but more to your self-esteem.

Fri.—July 10—MOON—A.M. You're still in the spotlight while the prizes are being handed around. Take deserved praise as your due, but see it as a challenge to even greater accomplishment. P.M. Walk warily and say little; your judgment's too emotionally colored to be sound.

Sat.—July 11—MOON—You're in a fog, or a daydream—riding on air one minute and sunk in depression the next. Face facts; stick to practical realities. Take things as they come, and all will gradually fall into place. Keep your affairs to yourself.

Sun.—July 12—MERCURY—If you've been doing welfare or social work, you're recognized as one of the outstanding persons in the field. Increased prestige, and the appreciation you earn from those you have helped, inspire you to even greater efforts in their behalf.

Mon. — July 13 — MERCURY—The New Moon spotlights personal aims, the social influence at your command, the expanding possibilities along the path you have chosen to follow. Friendship and good will of others and your own sympathetic personality are the touchstones of your success.

Tue.—July 14—VENUS—A new development in your business increases inner confidence and establishes you in a position of greater authority. Welcome responsibility; accept an appointment to leadership in community service, welfare work, or activity behind the political scene.

Wed. — July 15 — VENUS — Strong forces are working quietly to build up your social or professional prestige, to elect you to office, or secure for you some coveted appointment. Evening especially favorable for making social contacts.

Thu.—July 16—VENUS—Your imagination serves you well; you've ideas that may alter the whole vocational pattern of your life. A sudden dramatic change in business upsets calculations. Avoid im-

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

pulsive moves, or flying in the face of established authority.

Fri.—July 17—MARS—A day to realize some practical ambition—but don't strain too hard to achieve it. You must get ahead, and a small start is better than nothing. But set your goal as high as you can; powerful friends can help you make something out of your opportunities.

Sat.—July 18—MARS—A.M. Personalities have no place in business; in your striving for place, avoid arousing envy or stepping on others' sensitive toes. P.M. If you keep your mind on practical goals and steer clear of emotional side issues, you protect your best interests.

Sun.—July 19—NEPTUNE—There's a new authority in your bearing, and a deep inner confidence that makes others turn to you for support and advice. Maintain poise and moderation in the face of all temptation to exaggeration or extravagance.

Mon. — July 20—NEPTUNE—Your judgment and intuition are uncannily right in practical and impersonal relations. Your financial hunches are to be trusted so long as you do not look for something for nothing, or overstep the bounds of common sense. Late hours could be destructively emotional.

Tue.—July 21—URANUS—A.M. Your ideas may be unpopular or misunderstood; vague undercurrents upset your familiar routine. P.M. Helpful friends, and an optimistic outlook, give you fresh enthusiasm and new energy. Write, travel, make new contacts. Push your advantage.

Wed. — July 22 — URANUS—Get as much done in the early hours as you can; you're thinking straight and everything rolls on wheels. Later, and during the evening, a nervous and over-intense state of mind scatters your energies and upsets your poise. Keep your emotions and tongue under control.

Thu. — July 23 — SATURN — A.M. You've a reckless streak of independence that can rock the boat, if you give it free rein. P.M. Be sure you are right within yourself before attempting to handle pressing business or domestic problems that threaten to get out of hand. Be tactful.

Fri.—July 24—SATURN—An excellent day to improve social relations, to entertain, to establish yourself as an active member in a welfare organization, or engage in community service, public nursing, housing projects, institutional work.

Sat.—July 25—JUPITER—Problems of friendship and romance, personal relations, affairs of children, crowd all other considerations off the map. Avoid extravagance, and don't insist on having your own way. Consider others and avoid the temptation to over-dramatize an emotional situation.

Sun.—July 26—JUPITER—Look at your emotional relations with impersonal eyes, to avoid unnecessary complications. Think twice before you speak, and do not be provoked into a quarrel. Petty differences between friends and sweethearts can be reconciled if there's a will to harmony.

Mon.—July 27—PLUTO—At the Full Moon, your attention is switched back to problems of work, professional standing, business and social improvement. Your ambition's on the way to be realized if you've got the morale to back it up, and are willing to work everlastingly at it.

Tue.—July 28—PLUTO—Here's the chance to take a good look at yourself, to see whether you've got what it takes—in inner stability, self-knowledge and self-confidence to push some difficult job through. If you pass this test, you can pass any other an outside agency can put up to you.

Wed. — July 29 — VENUS—To mid-afternoon, relations with partners and superiors call for the greatest possible tact in the handling. Self control, and clear, unemotional thinking, are quickly recognized and rewarded. You've made a friend and widened your opportunities.

Thu. — July 30 — VENUS—Take an exam for civil service or other government appointment; seek institutional or welfare work. The dice are "loaded" in your favor; you know the answers.

Fri.—July 31—VENUS—Yours is the way of conciliation in any altercation with partners. Plough through possible misunderstanding to a new slant on your whole situation. Be alert to professional or business advantage; confidently seek backing.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — *Libra*

for those born September 24 to October 23

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

SOCIAL life or professional issues gain in importance, and, while these may make demands upon your time, energy or endeavors, they should prove profitable. The 3rd is a serious day, when a weighty problem may occupy your mind or restrain your emotional exuberance. Don't be unduly depressed—remember, "there's always tomorrow," and that's another—and lighter —day.

July 5th to July 13th

Vague rumors are prevalent, especially around the 10th, and these are not to be relied upon. This is not a favorable time to travel, especially on a long journey, or to enter into any kind of agreement. Don't depend upon promises made—even lawyers or legal papers are apt to be entirely too involved or devious to be dependable. Aggressive associates or friends have go-getting qualities and you may depend upon them to carry on the business at hand, to save the day in those instances where aggressive determined action is necessary. Partnership (business) interests should do well, or any work in which you are associated with other people. Be practical, conservative in outlook for greater success.

July 13th to July 21st

If you're a career person, this is your period for going places, or for getting started on a new line, or making a comeback. If socially inclined, this period was also made to your order. Your interests are wide and diversified enough to be engrossing, and social contacts should be numerous. Just take care that issues pertaining to the latter do not prove too great a drain on your energy or purse. Also, as there is often a danger of extremes under Jupiter's square to your Sun, or of being overly confident, making too rapid expansion, and so on, be sure to apply the brakes on anything in this direction. Take everything in a conservative stride. This doesn't mean to turn your back on worthwhile opportunity, but just don't let anything cause you to lose your equilibrium and sense of propriety and balance. Refuse to let flattery affect you. Turn a deaf ear to it. If you accept the graces of fortune with a humble heart, and show the proper appreciation, you are protected and should attain a really worthwhile professional goal this month.

July 21st to August 1st

There is some danger, especially around the 21st, of following a false lead in a matter that touches your emotions. This would also be apt to apply to any long journeys you contemplate. Your social life is further enhanced following the 24th, and you should be able to make important contacts with influential or prominent people. If a professional person, or if employed, the latter should do much to assist you up the ladder to your objectives or lead to professional advancement. The 27th should be an eventful day, when the unexpected may transpire to advance your interests. Your confidence is high, or else the confidence of friends should bolster your stock and ideals. Your mind is working in full gear from the 28th on, when unusual ideas should prove inspiring and promising. Your popularity increases as the month wanes. If a social person, this is your time to blossom forth in the public eye; or, if a professional one, do what you can to push your advantages without overdoing, and you should be able to go far toward the attainment of your heart's desires.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—JUPITER—A good dramatic idea may occur to you in the early morning. Follow it up. P.M. Improve social relations; popularize a new fashion. If you write, play up the romantic angle; cater to popular taste. Judicious praise in the right places insures popularity.

Thu.—July 2—PLUTO—A.M. Difficulties, delays, upsets in office or home routines put you in a dither if you let them get under your skin. Sidestep personal squabbles and mark time till noon. To earn business advancement, keep your mind on really important matters.

Fri.—July 3—PLUTO—A.M. Petty annoyances hamper your efficiency in home or office. Ignore them. Conquer any tendency to "nerves." P.M. Serious plans in the making absorb your whole attention. Late P.M. Too exacting mental work may induce confusion or fatigue. Relax and rest.

Sat.—July 4—VENUS—You've earned this holiday; make it a real one. Travel with friends, business associates, partners. Avoid spending more than you can afford, or letting yourself go to extremes.

Sun.—July 5—VENUS—For you, it's still the "Glorious Fourth;" you're carried away in your enthusiasm and hope for the future. Curb extravagance; reach for what you know you can get. Improve social relations. Talk, write, travel.

Mon.—July 6—VENUS—Be prepared to trim your sails to the wind; if what you want proves unpopular, change your objective; go after something that is. Opportunities for professional advancement abound; the specific means you use to get there are less important than the general result.

Tue. — July 7 — MERCURY — Your ideas are unusual, and may be considered too revolutionary for immediate acceptance. Don't waste time fighting for them; superiors will come round of their own accord if you strain less obviously for what you want.

Wed.—July 8—MERCURY—If you've the inspiration to reorganize your financial set-up, follow your hunch. Wipe the slate clean and start over from scratch, in other matters, too. You're on the right track, will discover something much better than what you've discarded.

Thu. — July 9 — SUN—You've never been so clear or so far-sighted. Use every minute of this day for concentrated mental activity, new studies, long-range planning. Your ideas are original, sound, and should meet with instant acceptance.

Fri.—July 10—SUN—A.M. like yesterday—splendid for mental activity, creative work, popularizing your ideas. Travel; write; publish. P. M. tricky; it's hard to discriminate between wishful thinking, self-delusion, and a true vision of things to come. Don't act on your notions without submitting them to careful check.

Sat.—July 11—SUN—A.M. Emotional uncertainties further cloud the issue. Avoid travel; postpone decisions until later in the day when your ideas are more practical, your course more clear.

Sun.—July 12—MOON—A perfect day for anything you happen to want to do. Travel; make new contacts; follow your own bent. The people you meet can advance your social or material interests. Your prestige is high; anything you choose to support is bound to go over.

Mon. — July 13 — MOON—The New Moon centers your attention on business and professional matters. Success and prestige are assured, the more confidently you trust your ability to make good. You can't do it all yourself, or for yourself; but there'll be help when you need it if you know where to look.

Tue. — July 14 — MERCURY—Take the first step boldly on the road to your goal. If you can identify your personal aims with the special needs of the times, the faster to reach what you're after. You've a flair for what's popular. Accept responsibility without fear or faltering.

Wed.—July 15—MERCURY—You're on a floodtide of popularity; make the most of your chances. Improve social relations; widen your horizons, through travel or study. Work with others. Take full account of the value of the personal, friendly appeal to put your ideas over.

Thu.—July 16—MERCURY—If you

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

hit a snag and find yourself somewhat ahead of the parade, don't ram your ideas down unwilling throats. Change your tactics. Be content to go around "Robin Hood's barn" to get what you're after. Others will give you what you want, the less obviously you seem to want it.

Fri.—July 17—VENUS—You've been having things pretty much your own way; take criticism, delay, or impediment in your stride. Don't fly in the face of authority, over-insist or sulk. What you want is on the way, though you may not yet see it.

Sat.—July 18—VENUS—A.M. Emotional side-issues merely obscure your thinking; avoid personalities and stick to objective concerns. P.M. Prestige and business advancement help you clarify basic issues, conquer hesitation and self-doubt. Trust your world; it stands ready to support you when you prove you can stand on your own feet.

Sun.—July 19—MARS—Don't push a willing horse too far. Your ideas are sound and practical, if you do not press them beyond the limits they can go. Be content to make haste or progress slowly; it will cost you less.

Mon.—July 20—MARS—Your intuitions can be trusted in all matters affecting position or prestige. But be wary of emotional or too personal issues. Think not at all of what you're going to get out of any situation. Let the powers that be decide that for you.

Tue. — July 21 — NEPTUNE—A.M. Avoid forcing against an adverse trend of the market; postpone financial transactions until afternoon, when things open up with a bang. Seek an increase, or promotion, late in the day; superiors are in an open-handed, benevolent mood.

Wed.—July 22—NEPTUNE—Make important financial or business moves early in the day. Afternoon and evening reckless and extravagant. Avoid wasting money or energy on irresponsible friends.

Thu.—July 23—URANUS—A.M. Sudden impulsive moves are not in your best interest. Avoid travel. Guard against over-independent attitudes in speech or writing. P.M. Seek the advice of friends, and submit your ideas for check and criticism. Don't force a tired mind beyond its strength.

Fri.—July 24—URANUS—If you can invest even the minor details of your business or professional activities with a little of adventure, you not only get more fun out of what you're doing, but make very real progress besides.

Sat.—July 25—SATURN—Discourage extravagance either in home or business, but be impersonal and objective about it. Keep domestic and business affairs in their own place. Live within your means.

Sun.—July 26—SATURN—Like yesterday, calling for restraint and self-discipline. Plug up small leaks, watch details; the bigger things will take care of themselves. Don't talk about what you're going to do; just do it.

Mon.—July 27—JUPITER—At the Full Moon, if you take inventory of all you've accomplished in reaching towards independence and professional expansion, you should be most gratified with the audit. All you have to do now is to make it stick, improve on your opportunities, train to make even greater progress.

Tue.—July 28—JUPITER—Here is a chance to identify personal aims with group or social objectives. You've got something the public needs and can use; you stand to benefit professionally and socially by meeting the emergency call.

Wed.—July 29—PLUTO—A jittery, explosive day until mid-afternoon—if you give free rein to your emotions, try to force what you want upon others. Your job suffers most if you're out of control. P.M. Sincere work is rewarded by enhanced prestige and greater financial freedom.

Thu.—July 30—PLUTO—Your mind must be alert to new ideas, your objectives as subject to change as the shifting social scene demands. Keep your ear to the ground; widen your contacts.

Fri.—July 31—PLUTO—The weight of personal and outer obligations may get you down, but there are others in the same boat, ready to stand by to help if you will help them. Once you've taken the first independent step, others will cooperate.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — *Scorpio*

for those born October 24 to November 22

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A SERIOUS business or financial trend passes with July 3rd, prior to which time you may feel emotionally restricted, depressed or held down, or a sacrifice may be demanded of you, possibly through a partner or close associate. Do not take any restraint too seriously, as it passes shortly and probably appears more serious than it actually is. Be patient and don't rebel against restraint; attend to work and business, postponing trips, the signing of papers or entering into any agreements with associates until following the 10th.

July 5th to July 13th

When in doubt, especially about business agreements or making changes, it's best to wait. Postpone whatever issue seems beclouded or confused and you will not be apt to make a mistake in judgment. Someone may flaunt false colors now—all is not so golden as it appears. Don't divulge secrets, especially to partners, friends or co-workers. They're liable to be repeated and badly distorted in the process. Following the 10th, and especially on the 12th, your affairs take on renewed life and interest. Associates should prove helpful and, if married, you may now receive the entire co-operation of your partner. If single, associations with the opposite sex may lead to romance. Increases in salary, gaining prestige, or the esteem of superiors or those in authority in response to confident tactics are probable, provided of course you are tactful and not demanding. Push forward with just the right display of aggression, not overdoing in any way and you should be able to achieve a considerable degree of success at this time.

July 13th to July 21st

This week promises to be one of the best of the summer months. An opportunity may be presented around the 18th which could bring in sight a goal you may have had in mind for some time past, and despaired of ever attaining. Make the most of this period; if opportunity is not forthcoming, go after it. You may have some property or real estate you wish to dispose of—this is the time to carry these plans into effect. Ask needed favors of those able to grant them, in whose eyes you deserve consideration and have attained merit. A journey, possibly back to your old home, should prove helpful, even profitable in some manner.

July 21st to August 1st

Emotions are apt to be unduly sensitive, or to overflow around the 21st. Remember, honey is good for us unless we eat it in too large quantities, and so with a display of affection. More people are spoiled more by kindness and overindulgence than by anything else. This could apply to your loved ones at this time, or to your own, or another's, expression of devotion. Following the 21st, and especially on July 27th, the trend changes to favor your dealings with associates, especially in a business capacity. The unexpected may occur to your profit or to advance your interests. Agreements may now be made with partners, changes made which have been under consideration, or new plans formulated. Refrain from arrogance toward the end of the month, particularly from the 28th to the 31st, when you might also be apt to incite this attitude in an associate. Don't leave your field of activity; just take it easy on these days, refusing to force important issues. Take existing conditions in your stride, maintain a broad viewpoint and resist an inclination to be too aggressive, and you should make excellent advancement and business progress.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed. — July 1 — SATURN—Find a backer for a popular merchandising idea. Build your credit. Seek leadership in a community or government project. Your flair for management, for handling large resources, should find a profitable outlet.

Thu.—July 2—JUPITER—A.M. A day of emotional upsets, false starts and delays, calling for iron self-control and personal detachment. Drop what goes nowhere and pick up something new. P.M. You'll hit it—the idea, or new venture, that has the O.K. of the higher-ups and enough driving power to be worth pushing through.

Fri.—July 3—JUPITER—Use care in the handling of others' money; be ready to render an instant accounting. Drop promotional schemes, if backing is needed. Partners are sitting on their resources, will play only what's sure to bring them a profit.

Sat.—July 4—PLUTO—While others are celebrating, you'll probably work and accomplish considerable. Revision of work schedules, reorganization of finances, can best be staked out when you're free from interference, left alone to perfect the whole pattern.

Sun.—July 5—PLUTO—You're still at it, but though it's Sunday, you can put improved methods of production in work. Any tests that you make should prove satisfactory, and increase your reputation as an able administrator of finance and man power.

Mon.—July 6—PLUTO—If your reforms and ideas for business expansion are not popular with partners or the powers that be, alter your plans, or try them where the prospects are greater.

Tue. — July 7 — VENUS—Agreements worked out in the plan stage are acceptable until you try to put them in work . . . and then you run into opposition. Don't force issues to the point of open conflict. Seek an impartial arbitrator, or revise your ideas to meet with partners' approval.

Wed. — July 8—VENUS—Everything works out exactly as you want it, if you let others think they are having it their way. If your objectives are large enough, and others stand to profit as well as yourself, sponsors come forward of their own accord.

Thu.—July 9—MERCURY—Make a complete change in your business procedures, methods of financing, general organization, to be better able to fall in with new business trends and changing public demand. There are adjustments to make, but the change is progressive.

Fri. — July 10 — MERCURY—A.M. Seek backing and sponsors for a pet social project. Collections should be good; business expansion is furthered by increase of income. P. M. Socialize your objectives, but keep them practical. Avoid financial involvement with friends..

Sat.—July 11—MERCURY—Turn a financial disappointment to a good use. Get down to earth and face realities. Save; learn from past mistakes; plan for the future. Your prospects are better than you dared to hope.

Sun.—July 12—SUN—Travel; plan a large-scale promotion; publicize your ideas. The money picture looks good enough to justify plans for expansion. Widen your contacts; promote a large social or community enterprise. Administrate the business end yourself.

Mon.—July 13—SUN—The New Moon emphasizes the need to expand your mental horizons. Plan to study, to train for a more important job, a wider field for your efforts. Travel; write; publish. Seek to understand large public issues, to find your own spot where you fit most neatly in a larger scheme of things.

Tue.—July 14—MOON—An excellent day to begin a new business, start a new job, introduce new methods or procedures into the set-up you've already established. Your greatest progress lies in a ready response to public demand, a willingness to follow the trend.

Wed. — July 15—MOON—You're in the limelight, or should be. Tone down your business aggressiveness to take into account the personal or social angle. Your increased prestige improves your income, and your income spells greater social and professional prestige. Let one hand watch the other.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Thu. — July 16 — MOON — If you guessed wrong, mark the loss down to experience and start over. You've plenty of ideas; try them out on your friends before you set them in motion. Travel; write; make new contacts, but cut down on words.

Fri.—July 17—MERCURY—Travel on business; establish connections at a distance; write; publicize your ideas—but keep everything practical. Be ready to meet any challenge, to revise your plans or affiliations at the dictate of necessity.

Sat. — July 18 — MERCURY — A.M. Take a minor financial disappointment, or a turn-down from a friend with nonchalance. In the P.M. you can count on an idea, or person of influence, to tide you over any crisis in your affairs.

Sun.—July 19—VENUS—Stick to your own hunch in all things; the reports or ideas you get from others may be well meant, but could send you miles off the track. Avoid idle chatter, boastful or over-optimistic attitudes.

Mon.—July 20—VENUS—Pull strings to engineer a government or public appointment. Improve your business by methods known only to yourself. Make long-range plans. Travel and write. Avoid financial complications, loans, installment buying, or money deals with strangers.

Tue.—July 21—MARS—If you've been risking others' money, or getting otherwise involved, you're brought sharply to account. P. M. Either your own plausible defense, or the generosity of those who judge you, helps you out of a jam. But chalk up the experience in your memory.

Wed.—July 22—MARS—Early hours good for travel, writing, mental activity, planning a promotion. Afternoon and evening stormy; you're over-aggressive, ready to fight with the boss or anyone else who happens to get in your way. Tone down, and slow down. Avoid impulsive decisions.

Thu.—July 23—NEPTUNE—You may have to revise your budget, alter your spending habits, find means to increase your earning power—to make possible an ambition, or to expand still further in your business. Be sure your reasons are constructive; you have no cause to fear the financial future.

Fri. — July 24 — NEPTUNE—A good day for travel with friends, or for writing and study. Organize your ideas; pay attention to the little things that others ordinarily overlook. There may be a gold nugget among them.

Sat. — July 25 — URANUS—A.M. If you've been selfish, or have taken too much for granted in personal relations, you may be set back on your heels. Guard your speech in all contact with others; avoid extravagance or excess in your thinking. Postpone journeys.

Sun.—July 26—URANUS—The temptation to say too much, or cover too much ground, may prove expensive in time and energy, unless you discipline yourself to keep well within bounds. Be impersonal and matter-of-fact even in close or familiar relations.

Mon.—July 27—SATURN—The Full Moon turns the spotlight upon business and professional matters, showing what remarkable progress you've already made. Push your goals even farther; keep on freshening up your mind.

Tue.—July 28—SATURN—Keep your eyes open for a possible government contract, a political or social appointment that's a tribute to your standing in your business or community. See it as an opportunity for greater service, as well as a mark of others' confidence in you.

Wed.—July 29—JUPITER—Business developments may cause a domestic upheaval, or necessitate sudden changes which meet with opposition from family and loved ones. Take time off to smooth down hurt feelings, but make them understand the meaning of the moves you make, and they'll pull with you, not against you.

Thu.—July 30—JUPITER—An unexpected financial break, or new backing, brings gainful activity in business. Seek a new job, or get a new slant on the one you have. Reorganize finances to give you more play for expansion and improvement.

Fri.—July 31—JUPITER—A.M. Avoid emotional or financial complications; keep your attention on practical affairs. Be sensitive to trends, and ready to capitalize on them. Seek a better job, or make yourself more valuable where you are.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — *Sagittarius*

for those born November 23 to December 21

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A PARTNER or associate may be a restraining influence until following July 3rd, but this is a needed and necessary obstacle. Following that time, erstwhile restrictions should be lifted, and your affairs move forward with increased momentum. Business should expand, especially where your interests are held by other people, as in partnership affairs. You now stand to profit through your marriage partner, and marriage may now be seriously considered by unwed, engaged Sagittarians.

July 5th to July 13th

Better not rely upon promises made at this time, especially up to and on July 10th. Other people's intentions may be good, but intention and performance are miles apart. Take promises of promotion with a grain of salt and you won't experience later disappointment. Following the 10th, travel, a widening of your philosophy, engaging in new studies or literary and legal pursuits and activities are now under excellent auguries. A vacation taken now should prove not only happy but profitable. Branch out in a new line, as a hobby, if not actually a by-line in your field of professional activity. Your personal creative work is highly favored now and you should push this to your ultimate advantage, especially on July 12th. This is also an excellent social time, good for asking favors and for putting down roots in your environment, to build for your future community interests. You may make advancement up the social ladder this week.

July 13th to July 21st

This is one of the best periods in years for congenial associations with other people. The 18th is a day when opportunity may knock, if not at your door, then at that of the one nearest and dearest to you —your marriage partner or closest intimate associate—and you should profit directly or indirectly as a result of this. In many instances, an agreement may be made, or even a contract signed to your ultimate advantage, to establish your future security. Take care to give full consideration to the Powers that Be—show respect where it is due. This is one time when you will profit by listening to the other person blow his horn, rather than telling of your own exploits, as Sagittarians are so often prone to do. Opportunity is ripe for plucking, provided you are in the properly receptive mood for it.

July 21st to August 1st

Try to curb an associate's tendency to become too lenient or indulgent around the 21st. The emotions of others are highly sensitized now, and you might do well to withdraw more or less to yourself, away from social contacts until this influence passes on the 22nd. Your own work or employment conditions with partners are favored, with benefits accruing either in this direction or to your health around this time. Opportunity is knocking late this month, and if you are wise you will be ready to pick the plums. Harmonious associations with partners should benefit you in many ways; travel, philosophical pursuits and legal activity are favored, especially during the last four days of July. This is also an excellent time to contact a wider public response through advertising, and this should result in improved finances and greater future security. Seek pleasurable social contacts, become engaged, even marry, if your desires are in this direction and the right party has appeared.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—URANUS—You have an uncanny skill in saying and doing what people most like to hear and do with you. Use your persuasive tongue, your knowledge how best to influence others to some constructive advantage. Travel; write; sell.

Thu.—July 2—SATURN—If you're sitting on a domestic volcano, avoid open conflict till the morning's most over. By that time, neither you nor your partners will feel like fighting. Tackle your problem from an entirely new angle; you'll reach a new basis for concord in no time.

Fri.—July 3—SATURN—A.M. Avoid domestic bickering; petty differences can be reconciled when it's understood that self interest demands you work amicably with others. Late P.M. Be discreet. To make a public circus of your private difficulties reacts to your own discredit.

Sat.—July 4—JUPITER—This can be a wonderful holiday, if you don't dip too deeply into the family budget to finance it. Travel; get out among the crowds; join the cheering children on the sidewalks to see the parade—and do a little cheering yourself. It's a free country!

Sun.—July 5—JUPITER—The convivial get-together spirit permeates everything. Try out a new idea for a party, and get others to contribute their share to the funmaking. If you must play practical jokes, don't let them get too strenuous.

Mon.—July 6—JUPITER—The world's work descends upon you like a ton of bricks, and you feel it! But the sooner you get down to it, the more you'll have to show for it—not only in satisfaction, but in hard cash.

Tue.—July 7—PLUTO—You get a big kick out of your job, for there's real opportunity either to improve it, or your skills to fit you for a better one. Avoid overdoing; haste makes a lot of waste, and any show of capricious temper is the biggest waste of all. If co-workers can't work together, reshuffle the lot.

Wed.—July 8—PLUTO—Out of the blue, a chance for business advancement or for some unusual type of service presents itself. It is recognition for a job well done and opens up tremendous new possibilities. Be ready for the call; this is a real break.

Thu.—July 9—VENUS—Opportunity knocks with a blare of trumpets; you couldn't miss it if you were miles away. It may be an unusual partnership or collaboration, a chance to study or travel. It's a real challenge, and entails responsibility—but whatever it is, take it.

Fri.—July 10—VENUS—A.M. If you had any doubts you were getting the breaks, today's developments should settle them. Travel; make new social and business contacts; get before the public; marry. P.M. Avoid tale-bearing associates, making commitments, or misunderstandings with partners.

Sat.—July 11—VENUS—Carelessness with associates, misplaced confidence in partners or tricky advisers can hurt your prestige more than any major upset. Keep your eyes open; avoid situations which might be misunderstood or used to your disadvantage.

Sun.—July 12—MERCURY—Proceed with partnership arrangements, contracts, or a case before the bar, if these matters have been held up for the past few days. Travel; seek publicity for your ideas; make contacts; follow up new opportunities. Marry.

Mon.—July 13—MERCURY—At the New Moon, institute a thorough-going inspection and reorganization of all your affairs. It spells a new deal, much more in your favor. Seek backing for a new business; improve your credit; get a new slant on your job.

Tue.—July 14—SUN—It looks as if "Opportunity" is making a habit of hanging around your door. Overlook no possibilities; accept invitations; take advantage of a chance to travel, or to train for a job that's in special demand.

Wed.—July 15—SUN—There she is again; it's Lady Luck all dressed up in a new guise. Enter into partnership to widen your field; travel; put over a promotion; seek personal publicity; marry. A contract you sign today cements a pleasant and profitable association.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Thu.—July 16—SUN—Avoid brusque, high-handed methods in dealing with others; a misplaced word can lead to the sudden rupture of partnership relations. Seek the "good work" that will save the peace.

Fri. — July 17 — MOON—Instead of worrying about a slow or closed market, dig up a new idea you can turn to a profit. Meanwhile, cut down overhead, and reorganize your business to produce more on an investment of less. Play by the rules, even if it irks you.

Sat.—July 18—MOON—A.M. Personal differences between partners, a merely selfish rivalry, or trying to play both ends against the middle—gets nobody anywhere. P.M. Pool your resources; adopt an impersonal viewpoint; realign your assets, and work together for the common good.

Sun.—July 19—MERCURY—Collaborate with others; accept your full share of responsibility in some social or public project. Analyze the general drift of opinion; tie in your own aims more closely with it. Avoid reckless expenditure, especially if others' money is involved. Be discriminating in all social relations.

Mon.—July 20—MERCURY—A peculiar day, in which nothing should be forced, no circumstance questioned. Keep your dealings in the clear, and do not seek to force your own advantage. The less you fight to have your own way, the more are your financial, business, even your social interests protected.

Tue.—July 21—VENUS—The morning's a strain, if you allow every disturbing rumor, or contrary opinion, to undermine your confidence and poise. P.M. A financial break restores your balance, gives you the assurance of others' tangible, protective support.

Wed.—July 22—VENUS—You start off sturdily with a fresh viewpoint and a free hand to make necessary revisions, then run into heavy seas of opposition later in the day and evening. Stay on familiar ground; avoid useless argument.

Thu. — July 23 — MARS—Your own poise within guarantees your job, or the stability of your business, in spite of the disruptive situation between partners. Try to iron out differences by seeing the other's point of view; if you cannot, let someone else arbitrate the dispute for you.

Fri. — July 24 — MARS—A day for study, going over accounts, making far-reaching plans. Travel, confer, find new ways of paring off even small sums from the expense budget. Details may bore you, but the savings your watchfulness earns for you make it worth the trouble.

Sat.—July 25—NEPTUNE—A business set-back may necessitate cutting down expenses, or checking the extravagance of partners. Whatever the cause, you're right to clamp down on selfish or luxury spending, but handle it in a business-like way.

Sun. — July 26 — NEPTUNE — The money question is still paramount, and calls for careful study of expenditures against income, even in smallest details. Work this problem out on the basis of what the figures show. Avoid useless bickering.

Mon.—July 27—URANUS—The Full Moon emphasizes the possibility of new opportunity lying far afield, in the train of current public emergencies. Be ready to alter the habit patterns of your everyday living, open your mind to new ideas.

Tue.—July 28—URANUS—You're sensitive to the drift of public opinion, public demand; here's a chance to tie up your own interests with it. A new philosophy, or allegiance, gives you a greater sense of being a part of world events.

Wed.—July 29—SATURN—If you've impulsively broken with familiar patterns of living and thinking, you have irate associates to face who resent the disruption. Stick to your guns. Establish a new home, or a new foundation, to replace what you've outgrown.

Thu.—July 30—SATURN—Be on the alert for unexpected opportunity to travel or study. Put over a clever promotion. Make new and stimulating contacts; a partner, or a collaborator, proves to be "just what the doctor ordered."

Fri.—July 31—SATURN—You're not sure where you stand; you're sensitive to the need for greater domestic and economic security. Snap out of it; there's opportunity at every turn.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — *Capricorn*

for those born December 22 to January 19

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A BUSINESS opportunity, possibly a partnership enterprise, may be presented in late June or early July, and this should prove advantageous as July advances. A serious chord strikes your work around the 3rd, or possibly it is your health that may require attention now. Take care of your nerves and do not overdo in any way. It would be well to attend to routine matters rather than pleasure or social contacts. You are apt to feel disappointed or let-down emotionally if you attempt to force issues in these latter. It would also be advisable to let romantic considerations go by the board for the time being.

July 5th to July 13th

Ill founded or deceptive rumors prevail until or around July 10th, calling for a great deal of discretion on your part to keep them from having a derogatory effect on your work. This is no time to press opinions or to confide secrets to fellow workers or youthful associates. Promises are not made to be relied upon just at present, so better make none, and take those of others with a grain of salt. Far fields or distant matters may seem alluring but this is merely a mirage—forget it, and keep plugging on at the old routine for greater success. If you do this, favorable results should show by the 12th, possibly in added appreciation if not actually more remuneration for your endeavors. Partners are generously inclined toward you now and you stand to profit as a result of business associations or partnerships. This would be an excellent time to consider going into business with another person, or to carry into affect some plan of this nature formed in the past. The other person is apt to be someone you have known for some time rather than a new acquaintance. He or she might even be someone in your family circle—possibly even your marriage partner. To those not actively engaged in business, this period and all July should bring favors through the generosity of others. Wives should take advantage of their husbands' present generosity to redecorate the home or improve domestic surroundings in other ways.

July 13th to July 21st

The favorable auspices of last week continue throughout the present one, with July 18th a day of outstanding opportunity. Push your advantages on this date—ask favors, seek promotion. This is a time when you may receive reward for past services rendered; possibly these will come through an associate, so be sure you are properly appreciative and considerate of this individual. The secret of lasting success is usually to be found in paying proper respect and appreciation where such is due. There are times when fate comes to bestow her benefits through others—this is one of those times. Be ready to receive them.

July 21st to August 1st

Your health may require attention now, also your work. Don't over-indulge in any manner, especially in intoxicating beverages—and this applies also to intemperance in eating and in social life, as in emotional or affectional contacts. You may be inclined to be too generous, and could spoil others through indulgence of their whims. For this reason, romance and social life had better be put aside this week, or at least until the 22nd, and attention given more to practical considerations and business associations, which stand to net you benefits. If romance must guide you, let it serve a practical purpose. You will not make a mistake if you follow the voice of wisdom or your mind, rather than your heart's promptings. Old ways, old loves are best. An aggressive, go-getting associate is helpful in promoting mutual interests and pushing advantages.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed.—July 1—NEPTUNE—Improvement in your financial situation eases your work, frees your mind and your time for larger service. You're anxious to put your skills to work in the public interest. Speed up routines, increase efficiency, and you'll find the satisfaction you seek—a job well done.

Thu.—July 2—URANUS—A.M. Avail yourself of the cooperation of partners to iron out employment, health or personnel problems. Delays and others' inefficiency are a source of irritation, but by noon the kinks are out of the machinery and everything's rolling.

Fri.—July 3—URANUS—A.M. Petty annoyances are more distracting than the major difficulties of yesterday. You need a firm hand to keep yourself, and others, in line. Late P.M. A tired mind is the prey of vague fears and worries. Better relax, or, best of all—sleep.

Sat.—July 4—SATURN—Get through your chores quickly and take yourself, and the family, out for an airing. It's all you can do to stay out of the parade. Let yourself go; this is a blow-off that can do you much good.

Sun.—July 5—SATURN—A pet hobby may be developed into something that alters the whole pattern of your security. Keep puttering at it over the weekend. Freshen up your home; entertain people you especially like. Relax—and rest.

Mon.—July 6—SATURN—A new venture gets off to a slow start. It's no good forcing against the tide, or with limited resources. Seek a partner who can help you get things going. Evening good for social relaxation, romance—even a wedding.

Tue. — July 7 — JUPITER — There's more talk than work going on in kitchen or office, and there doesn't seem to be any effective way to stop it. P.M. Avoid financial risk, emotional excess. A romance may go sour over money.

Wed.—July 8—JUPITER—A new enterprise, based on a long-range plan, or one aimed to do wide public service, starts well, and holds promise of success. Creative work along social lines goes especially smoothly. An idealistic romance, even at long distance, prospers.

Thu. — July 9 — PLUTO — Sudden changes in working schedules or routines, shifts in personnel, and realignment of duties, calls for quick and willing adjustment to new demands and responsibilities. Change your job for the better.

Fri.—July 10 — PLUTO — A.M. Hire personnel; seek employment; improve working conditions and make constructive changes. P.M. Distractions and interruptions, or vague reports from a distance, disrupt your schedule, cause worry or confusion. Discount much of what you hear.

Sat.—July 11—PLUTO—Overwork and worry take its toll of the health; you're in for a bad case of nerves unless you throw off negative patterns of thinking. Don't let the weight of responsibility tear you down. Seek cooperation; it's there for the asking.

Sun.—July 12—VENUS—A new partnership, or cooperative venture, changes your outlook. Your work becomes a source of greater satisfaction. You've a new slant and the advantage of pooled resources. Relax and take a much needed rest.

Mon.—July 13—VENUS—The New Moon emphasizes partnerships, new opportunity, expanding possibilities in your particular field. Travel, study a new trade, find a new philosophy, or pattern of living, that enriches your mind, and gives your life more meaning.

Tue.—July 14—MERCURY—With increased income, or greater resources at your disposal, you improve the quality and efficiency of your work. Make progressive changes; hire personnel; seek a more interesting job that will give you a new grasp of affairs.

Wed.—July 15—MERCURY—An excellent day for detail work, for organizing home or office routine, and clearing what's no longer needed out of cubby holes and corners. Seek backing for a social welfare project in the evening. Work at your hobby.

Thu. — July 16—MERCURY—News from a distance disrupts your routine, scatters attention, creates a most disturbing atmosphere in which to work. Servic is

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

eccentric; subordinates rebellious and hard to handle. Avoid nerves and travel.

Fri.—July 17—SUN—Leftover chores and minor adjustments in working routines occupy your morning. P.M. Go out among people; confer with others. Lay the groundwork for a new partnership; prepare an outline as a basis for agreement. Cooperation is enthusiastically offered, but you still are responsible for most of the work.

Sat.—July 18—SUN—A.M. Discourage temperament among co-workers and subordinates. A disgruntled tenant can cause a good deal of unpleasantness. P.M. Seek to reconcile conflicts; bring about a greater understanding between partners. Be on the alert for an important new opportunity.

Sun.—July 19—MOON—You feel like working, even though it's Sunday; do so, till mid-afternoon. Later, bickering with irresponsible or extravagant partners threatens to get out of hand. Avoid publicizing your differences; adjust them in private and without fuss.

Mon.—July 20—MOON—Better professional standing, or a more important position, improves your credit. Get backing for a new business enterprise. Work closely with partners; their hunches are good. Keep personal squabbles and show of temperament out of business affairs.

Tue.—July 21—MERCURY—A.M. A material disappointment may be due to changing world conditions. Revise your expense budget—and take it in your stride; it is soon counterbalanced by a splendid new opportunity or cooperative arrangement that promises healthy expansion all along the line.

Wed.—July 22—MERCURY—Early hours most constructive. A disruptive element enters the picture later in the day, threatening to dissipate resources, confuse objectives, or scramble social and business relations. Discourage impulsive financial moves. Get a large perspective to reconcile conflicting aims.

Thu.—July 23—VENUS—Balance your obligations, to decide which are of pressing or immediate importance. Make necessary adjustments in your working schedules, personnel, methods—either to provide greater interest and freedom, or the time to take on additional responsibility.

Fri.—July 24—VENUS—Settle details of contracts, or other partnership arrangements. Seek publicity, a wider market, more public contacts. Work with others, but don't show your own hand. Be impersonal and practical.

Sat.—July 25—MARS—The competition's keen for some coveted prize, but don't let it bog down into personal rivalry. A selfish attitude makes cooperation between partners difficult. Find some basis of compromise which is fair to both sides. Discourage extravagance.

Sun.—July 26—MARS—If you cannot reach a satisfactory final accord, strive for a working agreement to serve as a basis for cooperative effort. The personal approach is the most effective, but this calls for tact and political skill in the handling. Reconcile minor differences without quarrels.

Mon.—July 27—NEPTUNE—The Full Moon spotlights finances, general market conditions, opportunities for widening your field, stepping up production to get more out of your present equipment and facilities. You've made much progress, but much can still be done to improve the whole income picture.

Tue. — July 28—NEPTUNE—To understand your personal financial problem, you have to see it against the background of general world conditions. Then only can you make the best deal with the powers that be, set your goals, and choose the best means to realize them. Revise the budget.

Wed.—July 29 — URANUS — Impulsive, uncertain, yet arbitrary methods and attitudes waste money, energy, and time, disrupting your whole schedule. Postpone decisions until mid-afternoon, when a more harmonious, cooperative spirit prevails.

Thu. — July 30—URANUS—Organize your day and stick to your schedule. Make necessary changes without too much fuss or waste motion, then snap back into the working rhythm already established.

Fri.—July 31—URANUS—A day that calls for perspective, a knowledge of large social issues and great world trends. To the well-informed, new developments are exciting—a challenge and an adventure.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942

for those born January 20 to February 18

Aquarius

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

A SERIOUS emotional trend, or possibly some responsibility through a loved one, passes with the 3rd. These few days are more favorable for business than for pleasure, travel or vacation trips, so even if you feel in need of the latter, it would be advisable to postpone them until next week. Marked forward professional strides may be made at this time, and work should flourish. Take advantage of all opportunities for promotion; push your advantages with superiors, influential elders and co-workers.

July 5th to July 13th

A deceptive mental trend is in the air, which may affect your relationships with fellow workers or youthful associates. Rumors are prevalent—don't believe all that reaches your ears, especially promises that relate to business deals or associates' money. There is no pot of gold at the foot of this rainbow—not until following the 10th, at any rate. On and following the 12th, social life, romance or dealings with the opposite sex are highly favored. If eligible, "now's the time to fall in love" —possibly while on a vacation trip or in a rural setting, or at least in a new environment. Of course, this may turn out to be a "summer romance," but it's probably just what you need to get you out of the emotional doldrums and to give you a new incentive. New interests, mental pursuits, studies or hobbies are in order. To some, a worthwhile opportunity may be met while traveling or on a short journey, possibly to visit friends or relatives, or at least old associates. Just take care not to drop the old until you are certain of the new and all will be well.

July 13th to July 21st

You now enter into a period of rising confidence, which should be replete with opportunity if you but look for it. In many instances, it may seek you—opportunities to better your position in life, to seek a new position, or even to enter into a line of your own which you have considered for some time past. This may mean contacts with someone from the past, who may return or be met at this time. July 18th is a particularly propitious day, and any opportunity arising around this time should be grasped, or at least seriously considered. Romance is still highly favored —even more so than last week, as are also personal contacts with those who are able to favor and advance your interests. Don't hide your light under a bushel—get out in social life as much as you possibly can. Changes made now are apt to be in accordance with plans made previously—at least, something in connection with the past is injected here to prove ultimately advantageous.

July 21st to August 1st

Social life and pleasure seeking, also romance, had better be postponed until following July 21st. After that time, and particularly around July 27th, the unexpected card may turn up to your benefit. It is probable that your work is your most serious consideration at this time, and you may receive benefits in this direction, or in any other way your heart has been set in the past. A partnership offer this month should not be turned down—while we would not advise you to jump into it without due consideration, it should be considered in the light of reason and may prove worthwhile in the final analysis. In any event, favors through other people may be granted in late July.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed. — July 1 — MARS — A creative idea, in art or business, meets with ready public acceptance. Your charm-count is high, your positiveness toned down by pleasing manners and a knowledge of how to get around the right people. You know you catch more flies with honey—and you're out to catch flies!

Thu.—July 2—NEPTUNE—A difficult and dismaying morning—for personal or romantic relations, speculative ventures, finance. Nobody's going to be allowed to get anything the easy way; you have to work for it. But you're likely to get a bigger kick out of work than play—so what do you lose?

Fri. — July 3 — NEPTUNE — Touch nothing that involves the slightest financial risk. Witless handling of money is as bad as lack of scruple about it. Postpone new ventures for a more auspicious day. Romance fares badly—if you're captious or critical, looking for something to feel hurt about.

Sat.—July 4—URANUS—It's a perfect day for a holiday, or for anything else. Have a good time, but in soberer fashion than usual. Know what you're celebrating, and include a gesture of reverence with the fireworks. Take time to freshen up a wilted romance in the evening.

Sun.—July 5—URANUS—More of the same, only more so. Travel, see your friends, go to a party; follow romantic adventure wherever it may lead, but don't let it lead you in too many directions at once!

Mon.—July 6 — URANUS — Here are unpleasant realities, or domestic complication, to bring you down to earth. Give in gracefully, since you must anyway; you'll discover you've not only saved the peace, but found greater personal freedom in accepting the inevitable.

Tue.—July 7 — SATURN — If you're going to have your own way—or else—it'll be "or else" with a vengeance, a tussle with partners, or domestic rumpus that's pure waste of time. Hold temper and tongue in check; it'll be easier to make the adjustment that restores peace and dignity.

Wed.—July 8—SATURN—The peace that has decended upon the domestic scene may be due to a gift of money, an increased household allowance, or a needed loan . . . but whatever it is, it should be expended in and on the home—to make it more livable, a true haven of rest and security.

Thu.—July 9—JUPITER—A dramatic opportunity presents itself, suddenly, but it is real and worthwhile. Here is a field for your special talents—in teaching, sports, or one of the creative arts. Follow it up and clinch it, today.

Fri. — July 10—JUPITER—A perfect morning for a wedding, if you're sentimentally inclined, but . . . The "but" is the financial or emotional muddle of the later hours, when the chief problem is how to finance or sustain this adventure into romance. It's no use waiting for a "sweepstakes"; this has to be settled the practical way.

Sat. — July 11—JUPITER—You're no nearer solution of your financial or personal problems—unless you face the issues with detachment and see things as they are, not as you imagine them or would like them to be.

Sun. — July 12 — PLUTO — You've pulled it off, faced your obligations, made your adjustment—and now you can have things just as you want them . . . whether it's romance, marriage, a literary or artistic collaboration . . . or social recognition and success. This is your day—make the most of it.

Mon.—July 13—PLUTO—You've been thinking in terms of personal freedom, romance, adventure, self-expression—yet the New Moon subtly indicates that these come only when you've faced obligations, and fitted your personal desires into some pattern of service . . . Whether it's voluntary or professional, no Aquarian need be (or should be) without a job!

Tue. — July 14 — VENUS — A day to take the first step to reach out for a new job, a better job—an opportunity to put your talents into wider circulation. If it's marriage you're after—that's a job, too!

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Let the world call you into action; but you must be alert to respond.

Wed. — July 15 — VENUS — The accent's on partnerships and cooperation—whether you're on the trail of a career or domestic security. Opportunity lies at every turn; but you must make the contact. Seek the spotlight; display your wares so they are noticed by the right people. Social affairs, romance favored in the evening.

Thu.—July 16 — VENUS — If you've been bothered by emotional uncertainties that strain your temper and your nerves, don't give way to the temptation to stage one of those "either-or" scenes. You might have your bluff called—and then where would you be?

Fri.—July 17—MERCURY—The best cure for emotional quavers and qualms, until they work themselves off, is WORK—and more work. A second is to interest yourself in the problems of others, forgetting your own. Put them together—and you really have something!

Sat. — July 18—MERCURY—A.M. If you're ready to say "May I have . . .?" not "Give me!" or "I want!"—you'll probably get just what you ask for. So be good; wipe the slate clean, and start off on a new basis of understanding.

Sun.—July 19—SUN—A pleasant Sunday, to be spent in travel and amusement with friends and loved ones. But don't spend your week's allowance on one showy splurge. Though you like a good table, moderation is still the keynote for the day.

Mon.—July 20 — SUN — An excellent day for cooperative activity, creative work, promotion, and travel for mental stimulation. Avoid speculation. Walk warily in delicate emotional situations—and avoid complications.

Tue.—July 21 — MOON — Difficulties with partners, or unfavorable market conditions, adversely affect your business or prestige. Mark time. Adjust disputes. Make your own opportunity.

Wed.—July 22—MOON—Get the better part of your work under way at the start of the day. Lafer, the belligerence of partners is a disruptive, scattering force. Don't let this come to the point of open conflict; seek a new basis for compromise.

Thu. — July 23—MERCURY—You're ready to throw a romance, or friendship overboard, if it doesn't measure up to your romantic, preconceived ideas. Try mending it first, using what's sound, as a basis for new understanding.

Fri.—July 24—MERCURY—Attend to routine details, small chores, little salvage jobs, long neglected. You're under no pressure to do this or that; you can putter to your heart's content—maybe that's why you get so much done.

Sat.—July 25—VENUS—Don't go temperamental on the job; you'll be the only one who will enjoy the performance . . . Your taste in food or clothes is running way beyond your pocketbook. Deal fairly but not indulgently with personnel.

Sun.—July 26—VENUS—To maintain proper discipline with others, you have to discipline yourself first. Remember that when you find fault with others' shortcomings or mistakes. See who's at fault.

Mon. — July 27 — MARS — The Full Moon spotlights in review all the major problems of the month—partnerships, romance, work. Chart what you've gained and lost by experience. It's been hectic, and may be more so, but things are moving.

Tue. — July 28 — MARS — It's good business, good sense, and good politics, to work closely with others, to know what the public wants, to be quick to see where you can find a comfortable niche in the general scheme of things. Be on the spot.

Wed.—July 29—NEPTUNE—Partners are jumpy and irritable, your own emotions on edge, and the money situation a bedlam of ups and downs. Work is the safety valve. P.M. Dig yourself in—and turn a deaf ear to all invitations.

Thu.—July 30—NEPTUNE—A novel idea for a promotion, or publicity stunt, proves highly successful. Make contacts to stimulate interest in a creative or educational project. Work with others.

Fri.—July 31—NEPTUNE—The financial situation's confused in the early hours, but is forgotten in the activity of a stimulating, eventful day. Confer with others; conclude agreements; put over a dramatic and large-scale promotion.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

July, 1942 — Pisces

for those born February 19 to March 20

Your Daily and Weekly Guide

July 1st to July 5th

An emotional restriction or retardation of a plan may hold you back or depress you emotionally around the 3rd, after which time your affairs should move forward quite smoothly. Considerable activity in your work is shown for this period, also for next week. You're as busy as a bee, taking care of odd jobs, and might profitably promote new ideas and plans. Following the 3rd, your health is favored and your spirits should be buoyant.

July 5th to July 13th

Confusion of issues or judgment is evidenced until following the 10th, and particularly on that date you may feel dissatisfied with existing conditions, especially in your relationship with a partner or associate, or in your home life. But don't make changes under this influence unless you want to regret them later, and say "no" to requests and you won't be disappointed. On the 12th and following that time your mind is more tranquil and your work should do well. Changes may now be made with excellent promise of a successful outcome, especially those that relate to your home, work or base of operations. Make plans and prepare for opportunity, which should knock shortly.

July 13th to July 21st

You are now entering into a really excellent time—one of the best of the summer months. The 18th is a day that was made to order for you, when the plums of success are ripe for the taking. Don't hold back, to leave favors to be grasped by more aggressive individuals, as many Pisceans are so often prone to do. In this world, opportunity doesn't stand around waiting long and the secret of success is to know the proper moment to grasp it. That time should be now. Loved ones, parents or influential individuals should do much to assist you to the attainment of worthwhile endeavor—you have the full backing of others. To those of you who are not ambitiously inclined, this period favors happiness in association with loved ones, in home life, romantic contacts or social endeavors. To those eligible, marriage is not outside the realm of probability. In any event, a desire of your heart may be granted through an associate around the 20th, or happiness be yours in your relationships with congenial people.

July 21st to August 1st

As this period opens, it would seem advisable to retire more or less within yourself, avoiding social contacts, asking favors, or making promises. Emotions are unduly sensitive now, and people may take offense at fancied hurts or slights, and it would be easy to alienate someone unintentionally—especially loved ones. Avoid strangers at this time. By the 27th, the sky has cleared and bright promise is evidenced in promoting plans or projects. If changes or readjustments are necessary, they may be made now. Also, reconciliations may be effected or a way opened to clear up any misunderstandings or confusion of the earlier part of the week. Readjust any differences or attend to any matters that require compromise or consideration, especially where your relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close life associates are concerned. This would be an excellent time to get your work systematized and plans made so that you will have everything in tip-top running order next month, and will not be apt to run into snags at a time when you will be less able to cope with them than at present. Your mind is excellently geared just now, and you are not apt to make mistakes in judgment, and other people are now apt to consider your ideas and show the proper respect for your judgment. Ask necessary or desired favors now and attend to any matters that need your immediate attention.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Daily Guide

Wed. — July 1 — VENUS — The work you do is deeply satisfying, for it is building towards a solid security. Domestic stability gives you added energy and freedom for a strenuous and worthwhile job, and the job increases the stability—so everybody's happy.

Thu.—July 2—MARS—Domestic skies are far from serene this morning; temperament runs wild, and long after the fireworks you are left shaken and disturbed. By noon, your attention has switched to a new business or creative project which bids fair to gallop to a swift success.

Fri.—July 3 — MARS — A.M. Another domestic skirmish; minor, but none the less irritating. P.M. Consider the sale, or the purchase of a home. Protect your security, no matter how much your feelings may be hurt. Late P.M. Misunderstanding with partners is due, possibly, to a distorted view of things. Be sensible.

Sat. — July 4 — NEPTUNE — This is "Old Home Week"—a family reunion—and it costs money, but you're clannish enough to get a big kick out of it. There's no need, however, to spend everything on a too-big splurge.

Sun.—July 5—NEPTUNE—It may be a holiday for some people, but not for the cook when the house is full of gay celebrants. But even she—or perhaps he—is likely to derive pleasure from the enthusiasm with which such hospitality is received.

Mon.—July 6 — NEPTUNE — You're reluctant to go back to "work," though you've been working straight through the holiday—only that was of your own choosing, hence fun. Make work fun, too, as it proves to be once you have been reabsorbed in the routine.

Tue.—July 7—URANUS—You're furiously busy, but most of it's waste motion, if you permit interruptions, or try to do too many things at once. Tongues and tempers run high—curb them both. In the evening, you can find release from pent-up emotions in recreation, romance.

Wed. — July 8—URANUS—An excellent day to establish a partnership, plan a conference, promote something the public wants and needs. Your interests are best protected if you let the opportunity come to you, and if you allow the other side to write the contract or set the terms.

Thu. — July 9—SATURN—A sudden domestic change upsets the present pattern of your security, but promises something more solid in its place. It may be a government job, or other call to service—a shift that's part of the current national need. Whatever it is, you've much to gain.

Fri.—July 10—SATURN—A.M. Great activity in the home, though it entails feverish work, is a source of pride and satisfaction. P.M. Misunderstandings with partners cloud the domestic sky. Somebody's trying to fool somebody else—or is making a mountain of drama out of a mite of discontent. Let it ride.

Sat.—July 11—SATURN—More of the same, and it's not to be cleared up by misleading words, or excuses, but by close examination of the facts. That's your one rule of conduct: stick to facts and keep your actions entirely in the clear. Everything will then come right of itself.

Sun. — July 12 — JUPITER — With a will to give others the benefit of the doubt, and to believe in your world, your problems melt into thin air. Entertain; show off your home; work for your basic security. Good work brings financial reward and personal recognition . . . like a deed to the house you want to live in.

Mon.—July 13—JUPITER—The New Moon stresses the new importance in your life of adventure, romance, creative self-expression . . . all that you want of the glamor and color of life. Make an adventure of everything you do, and life will provide you with opportunity and adventure a-plenty.

Tue.—July 14 — PLUTO — You've already had a preview of this on the 9th; this may provide you with the chance really to step out of your familiar frame of living, into something entirely new. You have to make a smooth adjustment, considering the rights of others, to find comfort for yourself.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

Wed.—July 15 — PLUTO — The emotional and economic security you enjoy is proof of your willingness to work with others while you reach out for independence as your ultimate end. Your house is a haven for others as well as yourself, because you worked to make it so.

Thu.—July 16—PLUTO—If your domestic peace hits a snag, stand your ground; it's one of those tests by which you know you have only what you can hold and defend. But don't fight, where you should cooperate; that's the quickest way to lose your advantage.

Fri. — July 17—VENUS—Early morning fears for your security are eventually dissipated in an upsurge of optimism. Venture out on new ground, but not beyond the limits of the practical. Avoid speculative ventures, or emotional extremes.

Sat.—July 18—VENUS—Someone's being selfish, possessive, or hypersensitive, in this dispute between partners. It's not important who's at fault, but who gives in—for that's the side that wins. Effect a compromise on the basis of mutual tolerance and understanding.

Sun.—July 19—MERCURY—To mid-afternoon: Entertain old friends in your own home; get the full benefit of its quiet and cheerful comfort. Later—if you seek recreation farther afield, discourage extravagance, or vulgar display.

Mon.—July 20—MERCURY—Go far today; you have energy, initiative, creative drive and the cooperation of partners. Evening's dangerous for emotional complications, affecting domestic peace and security. Don't build something out of nothing, or give your over-sensitive feelings too wide a play.

Tue.—July 21 — SUN — World conditions multiply problems affecting work and employment. Make capital out of the obstacle; do something on your own; turn your hobby, or some artistic skill to profit.

Wed.—July 22—SUN—Start a creative project on its way. Later, news from a distance upsets your schedules; lack of discipline and restraint creates an antagonistic attitude making work difficult.

Thu.—July 23—MOON—Business and domestic set-ups need to be thoroughly overhauled. Let in the fresh air; clean out the corners. Don't throw out anything because it's not perfect; take the time and the trouble to mend it.

Fri.—July 24—MOON—You can busy yourself aimlessly making the social rounds, or attend to such duties with serious intent. Plan a big party; buy a new wardrobe; map out a vacation. Put the finishing touches on some artistic production.

Sat.—July 25 — MERCURY — You're on an emotional jamboree that may make you the center of attention, but doesn't show you up in your best light. Avoid self-indulgence, over-emphasis of the trivial, insistence on having things your own way.

Sun.—July 26—MERCURY—If you've indulged in tantrums and obvious tricks for attention, or tried the patience of friends and loved ones, you have only yourself to blame for the results. Deal with others on adult terms.

Mon.—July 27—VENUS—At the Full Moon, you can rehearse all you've accomplished against what you've promised yourself, and to others. Every obligation you've met is a feather in your cap, but also a brick in your foundation of security.

Tue. — July 28—VENUS—Among the many new kinds of job created by the emergency, you should be able to find one that fits your special equipment to the proverbial "T." Every one carries the label of patriotic service—to dignify it.

Wed.—July 29—MARS—You're sitting on a domestic volcano till mid-afternoon; it takes a bit of doing to keep it from going off. Walk out on it cold—and seek recreation, romance, social relaxation—in a complete change of scene and company.

Thu.—July 30—MARS—Work in home or office proceeds apace, if you've been foresighted enough to plan it ahead, are interested enough to pitch in and share it. New gadgets to speed up production speed up interest as well. Hire home personnel.

Fri.—July 31—MARS—Dodge possible misunderstanding with partners; there's too much to be done. Production's at peak, with good jobs and good pay for the asking. Let your home come in for its share of stepped-up earnings.

A stamp a day—will pave the way—*to victory*

ighly
n out
g be-
and

busy
unds,
tent.
robe;
shing

ou're
make
esn't
self-
ivial,
way.
ou've
ricks
e of
your-
with

Full
com-
your-
ou've
so a

the
the
one
the
the
it.
ting
oon;
oing
ecre-
n a
any.
ome
been
are
e it.
peed
nel.
ible
re's
eak,
ask-
e of

Your Friends' Birthdates

Giving American Astrology Magazine as a gift is as practical as giving money . . .

This of all years is the year your friends will welcome American Astrology Magazine—for never has the news been more important and dramatic.

When you give American Astrology Magazine, you are sharing with your friends a clear, confident understanding of the Headline News before it happens—a stirring sense of being a part of today's history.

Some of them have been hearing how much more vital and exciting American Astrology Magazine is these days, and are already wishing they were subscribers. Others have not yet learned and for them its clear, truthful and vivid articles would indeed be a revelation.

In this confusing world today, American Astrology Magazine is a priceless gift for busy men . . . a flattering gift for intelligent women . . . an inspired gift for eager-minded young people . . . a boon for men in service here and abroad.

Above all, American Astrology Magazine is a friendly gift of something you yourself like—a gift your friends are sure to welcome, use and remember all through the eventful year ahead.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Please enter gift / my subscription to American Astrology Magazine to start with the ..... issue. Enclosed is my check (or money order) for $.....

☐ 1 year (12 issues) $2.00 ☐ 2 years (24 issues) $3.00
Check offer desired

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

Victory Vees

Ten million Vees
Shall mark the land—
Brave symbols of
A noble stand.
The people's wrath
By day and night
Will show the foe
The people's might.
Men will dare all
For Victory;
And live and die
For Liberty,
Freedom will rise,
Her voice will ring—
Ten million Vees
As one will sing!
And sun and stars
Will bless the earth
Wherever Vees
Have come to birth.
This is the sign
And this the seal
That shall deter
The surge of steel.

—Albert Ralph Korn

Copyright 1942 by Albert Ralph Korn